# Tanzania - Reproductive and Child Health Survey 1999

## National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

Report generated on: June 6, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: http://microdata.worldbank.org

# Sampling

## Sampling Procedure

The TRCHS used a three-stage sample design. Overall, 176 census enumeration areas were selected (146 on the Mainland and 30 in Zanzibar) with probability proportional to size on an approximately self-weighting basis on the Mainland, but with oversampling of urban areas and Zanzibar. To reduce costs and maximise the ability to identify trends over time, these enumeration areas were selected from the 357 sample points that were used in the 1996 TDHS, which in turn were selected from the 1988 census frame of enumeration in a two-stage process (first wards/branches and then enumeration areas within wards/branches). Before the data collection, fieldwork teams visited the selected enumeration areas to list all the households. From these lists, households were selected to be interviewed. The sample was designed to provide estimates for the whole country, for urban and rural areas separately, and for Zanzibar and, in some cases, Unguja and Pemba separately. The health facilities component of the TRCHS involved visiting hospitals, health centres, and pharmacies located in areas around the households interviewed. In this way, the data from the two components can be linked and a richer dataset produced.

See detailed sample implementation in the APPENDIX A of the final report.

## Response Rate

In all, 3,826 households were selected for the sample, out of which 3,677 were occupied. Of the households found, 3,615 were interviewed, representing a response rate of 98 percent. The shortfall is primarily due to dwellings that were vacant or in which the inhabitants were not at home despite of several callbacks.

In the interviewed households, a total of 4,118 eligible women (i.e., women age 15-49) were identified for the individual interview, and 4,029 women were actually interviewed, yielding a response rate of 98 percent. A total of 3,792 eligible men (i.e., men age 15-59), were identified for the individual interview, of whom 3,542 were interviewed, representing a response rate of 93 percent. The principal reason for nonresponse among both eligible men and women was the failure to find them at home despite repeated visits to the household. The lower response rate among men than women was due to the more frequent and longer absences of men.

The response rates are lower in urban areas due to longer absence of respondents from their homes. One-member households are more common in urban areas and are more difficult to interview because they keep their houses locked most of the time. In urban settings, neighbours often do not know the whereabouts of such people.

# Questionnaires

## Overview

The household survey component of the TRCHS involved three questionnaires:
1) a Household Questionnaire,
2) a Women's Questionnaire for all individual women age 15-49 in the selected households, and
3) a Men's Questionnaire for all men age 15-59.

The health facilities survey involved six questionnaires:
1) a Community Questionnaire administered to men and women in each selected enumeration area;
2) a Facility Questionnaire;
3) a Facility Inventory;
4) a Service Provider Questionnaire;
5) a Pharmacy Inventory Questionnaire; and
6) a questionnaire for the District Medical Officers.

All these instruments were based on model questionnaires developed for the MEASURE programme, as well as on the questionnaires used in the 1991-92 TDHS, the 1994 TKAP, and the 1996 TDHS. These model questionnaires were adapted for use in Tanzania during meetings with representatives from the Ministry of Health, the University of Dar es Salaam, the Tanzania Food and Nutrition Centre, USAID/Tanzania, UNICEF/Tanzania, UNFPA/Tanzania, and other potential data users. The questionnaires and manual were developed in English and then translated into and printed in Kiswahili.

The Household Questionnaire was used to list all the usual members and visitors in the selected households. Some basic information was collected on the characteristics of each person listed, including his/her age, sex, education, and relationship to the head of the household. The main purpose of the Household Questionnaire was to identify women and men who were eligible for individual interview and children under five who were to be weighed and measured. Information was also collected about the dwelling itself, such as the source of water, type of toilet facilities, materials used to construct the house, ownership of various consumer goods, and use of iodised salt. Finally, the Household Questionnaire was used to collect some rudimentary information about the extent of child labour.

The Women's Questionnaire was used to collect information from women age 15-49. These women were asked questions on the following topics:
Background characteristics (age, education, religion, type of employment)
Birth history
Knowledge and use of family planning methods
Antenatal, delivery, and postnatal care
Breastfeeding and weaning practices
Vaccinations, birth registration, and health of children under age five
Marriage and recent sexual activity
Fertility preferences
Knowledge and behaviour concerning HIV/AIDS.

The Men's Questionnaire covered most of these same issues, except that it omitted the sections on the detailed reproductive history, maternal health, and child health. The final versions of the English questionnaires are provided in Appendix E.

Before the questionnaires could be finalised, a pretest was done in July 1999 in Kibaha District to assess the viability of the questions, the flow and logical sequence of the skip pattern, and the field organisation. Modifications to the questionnaires, including wording and translations, were made based on lessons drawn from the exercise.

# Data Collection

## Data Collection Dates

| Start | End | Cycle |
|---|---|---|
| 1999-09 | 1999-11 | N/A |

## Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

**DATA COLLECTION NOTES**

Competency was the guiding factor in recruiting interviewers. As with 1991-92, 1994, and 1996 surveys, the Ministry of Health was requested to secure the services of trained nurses to be interviewers in the 1999 TRCHS. A similar request was made to the Zanzibar Ministry of Health to provide nurses to serve as interviewers.

The training of field staff for the main survey was conducted over a three-week period from mid-August to the first week of September 1999, at the Golden Rose Hotel in Arusha Municipality. A total of 100 nurses were recruited and trained by experienced statisticians and demographers from the National Bureau of Statistics, with support from staff at Macro International Inc. and guest lecturers from the Arusha Regional Hospital and staff from the Tanzania Food and Nutrition Centre. Trial interviews were conducted in the nearby villages and in some parts of Arusha Municipality. Trainees also visited day care centres to gain experience in measuring children. Data processing staff participated in the training to acquaint themselves with the questionnaires. The training course consisted of instructions in interviewing techniques and field procedures, as well as a detailed review of items on the questionnaires. It also covered use of salt testing kits, weighing and measuring children, mock interviews between participants in the classroom, and practice interviews with real respondents in and around Arusha Municipality. During training, a series of assessment tests were given to the class. These tests were graded, and the results were used to select interviewers. Those who showed a high level of understanding of the questionnaires and were also able to detect errors in completed questionnaires were later chosen to be field editors.

Supervisors and editors participated in further training to discuss their duties and responsibilities. Ensuring data quality was emphasised. The supervisor was required to act as the leader of the field team and to be responsible for the well-being and safety of team members, as well as the completion of the assigned workload and the maintenance of data quality. Responsibilities of the editor included monitoring interviewer performance and checking all questionnaires for completeness and consistency. Close supervision of the interviewers and editing of completed questionnaires was emphasised to ensure accurate and complete data collection.

The fieldwork began the first week of September and continued until the third week of November 1999. Data collection for the 1999 TRCHS was implemented by ten teams, nine of which were composed of six female interviewers, one male interviewer, a field editor, a supervisor, and a driver. The tenth team was for quality control and was composed of a supervisor, two interviewers, and a driver.

The quality control team visited all the teams to check the quality of their work by reviewing completed questionnaires, observing interviews, and reinterviewing a subsample of households to check that the original interviews were completed and all eligible respondents were correctly identified. Problems found in one team were immediately communicated to other teams through the head office.

## Data Collectors

| Name | Abbreviation | Affiliation |
|---|---|---|
| National Bureau of Statistics | NBS | |

# Data Processing

## Other Processing

All the questionnaires for the TDHS were returned to the National Bureau of Statistics for data processing, which consisted of office editing, coding of open-ended questions, data entry, and editing of computer-identified errors. All data were processed on microcomputers and a software programme developed for DHS surveys, called the Integrated System for Survey Analysis (ISSA). The data processing staff for the survey consisted of eight data entry operators, one editor and two supervisors who were staff of the National Bureau of Statistics. Data entry was 100 percent verified. Office editing and data processing activities were initiated immediately after the beginning of fieldwork and were completed in mid-January 2000.

# Data Appraisal

## Estimates of Sampling Error

The estimates from a sample survey are affected by two types of errors: (1) non-sampling errors, and (2) sampling errors. Non-sampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the TRCHS to minimise this type of error, nonsampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the TRCHS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and expected size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability between all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

A sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95 percent of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the TRCHS sample is the result of a two-stage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulae. The computer software used to calculate sampling errors for the TRCHS is the ISSA Sampling Error Module (SAMPERR). This module used the Taylor linearisation method of variance estimation for survey estimates that are means or proportions. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rate

Note: See detailed sampling error calculation in the APPENDIX B of the final report.

## Other forms of Data Appraisal

Data Quality Tables
- Household age distribution
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed women
- Completeness of reporting
- Birth by calendar years
- Reporting of age at death in days
- Reporting of age at death in months

Note: See these data quality tables in APPENDIX C of the final report.

# File Description

# Variable List

# RECH0

| Content | HOUSEHOLD - Household Basic Data |
|---|---|
| Cases | 3826 |
| Variable(s) | 34 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V2321 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V2322 | hv000 | Country code and phase | discrete | character | |
| V2323 | hv001 | Cluster number | contin | numeric | |
| V2324 | hv002 | Household number | contin | numeric | |
| V2325 | hv003 | Respondent's line number | contin | numeric | |
| V2326 | hv004 | Ultimate area unit | contin | numeric | |
| V2327 | hv005 | Sample weight | contin | numeric | |
| V2328 | hv006 | Month of interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V2329 | hv007 | Year of interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V2330 | hv008 | Date of interview (CMC) | discrete | numeric | |
| V2331 | hv009 | Number of household members | contin | numeric | |
| V2332 | hv010 | Number of eligible women in HH | discrete | numeric | |
| V2333 | hv011 | Number of eligible men in HH | discrete | numeric | |
| V2334 | hv012 | Number of de jure members | contin | numeric | |
| V2335 | hv013 | Number of de facto members | contin | numeric | |
| V2336 | hv014 | Number of children 5 and under | discrete | numeric | |
| V2337 | hv015 | Result of household interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V2338 | hv016 | Day of interview | contin | numeric | |
| V2339 | hv017 | Number of visits | discrete | numeric | |
| V2340 | hv018 | Interviewer identification | contin | numeric | |
| V2341 | hv019 | Keyer identification | discrete | numeric | |
| V2342 | hv020 | Ever-married sample | discrete | numeric | |
| V2343 | hv021 | Primary sampling unit | contin | numeric | |
| V2344 | hv022 | Sample stratum number | contin | numeric | |
| V2345 | hv023 | Sample domain | discrete | numeric | |
| V2346 | hv024 | Region | discrete | numeric | |
| V2347 | hv025 | Type of place of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V2348 | hv026 | Place of residence | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V2349 | hv027 | Selection for male/husb. int. | discrete | numeric | |
| V2350 | hv028 | Sample weight for male subsamp | contin | numeric | |
| V2351 | hv030 | Field supervisor | contin | numeric | |
| V2352 | hv031 | Field editor | contin | numeric | |
| V2353 | hv032 | Office editor | discrete | numeric | |
| V2354 | hv033 | Ultimate area selection prob. | contin | numeric | |

# RECH1

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule |
| Cases | 19255 |
| Variable(s) | 20 |
| Structure | Type: <br> Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V2355 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V2356 | hvidx | Line number | contin | numeric | |
| V2357 | hv101 | Relationship to head | discrete | numeric | |
| V2358 | hv102 | Usual resident | discrete | numeric | |
| V2359 | hv103 | Slept last night | discrete | numeric | |
| V2360 | hv104 | Sex of household member | discrete | numeric | |
| V2361 | hv105 | Age of household members | discrete | numeric | |
| V2362 | hv106 | Highest educational level | discrete | numeric | |
| V2363 | hv107 | Highest year of education | discrete | numeric | |
| V2364 | hv108 | Education in single years | discrete | numeric | |
| V2365 | hv109 | Educational attainment | discrete | numeric | |
| V2366 | hv110 | Member still in school | discrete | numeric | |
| V2367 | hv111 | Mother alive | discrete | numeric | |
| V2368 | hv112 | Mother's line number | discrete | numeric | |
| V2369 | hv113 | Father alive | discrete | numeric | |
| V2370 | hv114 | Father's line number | discrete | numeric | |
| V2371 | hv115 | Current marital status - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2372 | hv116 | Currently, formerly, neve - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2373 | hv117 | Eligibility for female intview | discrete | numeric | |
| V2374 | hv118 | Eligibility for male interview | discrete | numeric | |

# RECH2

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics |
| Cases | 3615 |
| Variable(s) | 23 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V2375 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V2376 | hv201 | Source of drinking water | discrete | numeric | |
| V2377 | hv202 | Source of non-drinking wa - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2378 | hv203 | Same source of water - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2379 | hv204 | Time to get to water source | discrete | numeric | |
| V2380 | hv205 | Type of toilet facility | discrete | numeric | |
| V2381 | hv206 | Has electricity | discrete | numeric | |
| V2382 | hv207 | Has radio | discrete | numeric | |
| V2383 | hv208 | Has television | discrete | numeric | |
| V2384 | hv209 | Has refrigerator | discrete | numeric | |
| V2385 | hv210 | Has bicycle | discrete | numeric | |
| V2386 | hv211 | Has motorcycle | discrete | numeric | |
| V2387 | hv212 | Has car | discrete | numeric | |
| V2388 | hv213 | Main floor material | discrete | numeric | |
| V2389 | hv214 | Main wall material - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2390 | hv215 | Main roof material - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2391 | hv216 | Rooms for sleeping - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2392 | hv217 | Relationship structure | discrete | numeric | |
| V2393 | hv218 | Line number of head of househ. | discrete | numeric | |
| V2394 | hv219 | Sex of head of household | discrete | numeric | |
| V2395 | hv220 | Age of head of household | discrete | numeric | |
| V2396 | hv221 | Has telephone - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2397 | hv222 | Type of salt used for coo - NA | discrete | numeric | |

# RECH3

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variables |
| Cases | 3826 |
| Variable(s) | 13 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

# Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V2398 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V2399 | shzone | Zones of Tanzania for tabulations | discrete | numeric | |
| V2400 | shregion | Region (excluding Zanzibar) | discrete | numeric | |
| V2401 | shurbrur | Urban/Rural for Mainland/Zanzibar | discrete | numeric | |
| V2402 | shdist | District | discrete | numeric | |
| V2403 | shward | Ward | contin | numeric | |
| V2404 | sheanum | Enumeration Area | contin | numeric | |
| V2405 | sh24 | Shares toilet facility | discrete | numeric | |
| V2406 | sh29 | Household have bednets | discrete | numeric | |
| V2407 | sh31 | Children slept under bednet | discrete | numeric | |
| V2408 | sh32 | Bednets ever treated with chemical | discrete | numeric | |
| V2409 | sh33 | How long ago was the bednet last treated | discrete | numeric | |
| V2410 | sh34 | Salt for Iodine | discrete | numeric | |

# RECH4

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Schedule |
| Cases | 19255 |
| Variable(s) | 7 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

# Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V2411 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V2412 | idxh4 | Index to household schedule | contin | numeric | |
| V2413 | sh09 | Line Number of Children under 5 | contin | numeric | |
| V2414 | sh17 | Attend school any time | discrete | numeric | |
| V2415 | sh18 | Standard/Form attending | discrete | numeric | |
| V2416 | sh19 | Attended school previous year | discrete | numeric | |
| V2417 | sh20 | Standard/Form attended | discrete | numeric | |

# RECH5

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin |
| Cases | 3134 |
| Variable(s) | 27 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V2418 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V2419 | shwln | Line number in section | discrete | numeric | |
| V2420 | idxh5 | Index to household | contin | numeric | |
| V2421 | shw1 | Age in months | contin | numeric | |
| V2422 | shw2 | Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) | contin | numeric | |
| V2423 | shw3 | Height in centimeters (1 dec.) | contin | numeric | |
| V2424 | shw4 | Ht/A Percentile | discrete | numeric | |
| V2425 | shw5 | Ht/A Standard deviations | discrete | numeric | |
| V2426 | shw6 | Ht/A Percent of ref. median | discrete | numeric | |
| V2427 | shw7 | Wt/A Percentile | discrete | numeric | |
| V2428 | shw8 | Wt/A Standard deviations | discrete | numeric | |
| V2429 | shw9 | Wt/A Percent of ref. median | discrete | numeric | |
| V2430 | shw10 | Wt/Ht Percentile | discrete | numeric | |
| V2431 | shw11 | Wt/Ht Standard deviations | discrete | numeric | |
| V2432 | shw12 | Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median | discrete | numeric | |
| V2433 | shw13 | Reason not measured | discrete | numeric | |
| V2434 | shw14 | BCG scar on arm or shoulder | discrete | numeric | |
| V2435 | shw15 | Height: lying or standing | discrete | numeric | |
| V2436 | shw16 | Day of birth of child | discrete | numeric | |
| V2437 | shw17 | Date measured (day) | contin | numeric | |
| V2438 | shw18 | Date measured (month) | discrete | numeric | |
| V2439 | shw19 | Date measured (year) | discrete | numeric | |
| V2440 | shh4c | Date of birth (cmc) | discrete | numeric | |
| V2441 | shh4f | Date flag for QHH4C | discrete | numeric | |
| V2442 | shh4y | Year of birth | discrete | numeric | |
| V2443 | shh4m | Month of birth | discrete | numeric | |
| V2444 | shhsx | Sex of child | discrete | numeric | |

# RECH6

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin |
| Cases | 5564 |
| Variable(s) | 11 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V2445 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V2446 | shlln | Line number of section | discrete | numeric | |
| V2447 | idxh6 | Child line number in Household | contin | numeric | |
| V2448 | shl3 | Child age from household | discrete | numeric | |
| V2449 | shl4 | Ever done any work for pay | discrete | numeric | |
| V2450 | shl5 | Currently doing any work for pay | discrete | numeric | |
| V2451 | shl6 | Hours per week work for pay | contin | numeric | |
| V2452 | shl7 | Do unpaid family work | discrete | numeric | |
| V2453 | shl8 | Hours per week work for unpaid | contin | numeric | |
| V2454 | shl9 | Help with household chores | discrete | numeric | |
| V2455 | shl10 | Hours per day help with household chores | contin | numeric | |

# REC01

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data |
| Cases | 4118 |
| Variable(s) | 37 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V2456 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V2457 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V2458 | v000 | Country code and phase | discrete | character | |
| V2459 | v001 | Cluster number | contin | numeric | |
| V2460 | v002 | Household number | contin | numeric | |
| V2461 | v003 | Respondent's line number | contin | numeric | |
| V2462 | v004 | Ultimate area unit | contin | numeric | |
| V2463 | v005 | Sample weight | contin | numeric | |
| V2464 | v006 | Month of interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V2465 | v007 | Year of interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V2466 | v008 | Date of interview (CMC) | discrete | numeric | |
| V2467 | v009 | Respondent's month of birth | discrete | numeric | |
| V2468 | v010 | Respondent's year of birth | contin | numeric | |
| V2469 | v011 | Date of birth (CMC) | contin | numeric | |
| V2470 | v012 | Current age - respondent | contin | numeric | |
| V2471 | v013 | Age 5-year groups | discrete | numeric | |
| V2472 | v014 | Completeness of information | discrete | numeric | |
| V2473 | v015 | Result of individual interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V2474 | v016 | Day of interview | contin | numeric | |
| V2475 | v017 | CMC start of calendar - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2476 | v018 | Row of month of interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V2477 | v019 | Length of calendar | discrete | numeric | |
| V2478 | v020 | Ever-married sample | discrete | numeric | |
| V2479 | v021 | Primary sampling unit | contin | numeric | |
| V2480 | v022 | Sample stratum number | contin | numeric | |
| V2481 | v023 | Sample domain | discrete | numeric | |
| V2482 | v024 | Region | discrete | numeric | |
| V2483 | v025 | Type of place of residence | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V2484 | v026 | De facto place of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V2485 | v027 | Number of visits | discrete | numeric | |
| V2486 | v028 | Interviewer identification | contin | numeric | |
| V2487 | v029 | Keyer identification | discrete | numeric | |
| V2488 | v030 | Field supervisor | contin | numeric | |
| V2489 | v031 | Field editor | contin | numeric | |
| V2490 | v032 | Office editor | discrete | numeric | |
| V2491 | v033 | Ultimate area selection prob. | contin | numeric | |
| V2492 | v034 | Line number of husband | discrete | numeric | |

# REC11

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued) |
| Cases | 4029 |
| Variable(s) | 52 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V2493 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V2494 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V2495 | v101 | Region | discrete | numeric | |
| V2496 | v102 | Type of place of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V2497 | v103 | Childhood place of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V2498 | v104 | Years lived in place of res. | discrete | numeric | |
| V2499 | v105 | Type of place of previous res. | discrete | numeric | |
| V2500 | v106 | Highest educational level | discrete | numeric | |
| V2501 | v107 | Highest year of education | discrete | numeric | |
| V2502 | v108 | Literacy | discrete | numeric | |
| V2503 | v109 | Reads newspaper once a week | discrete | numeric | |
| V2504 | v110 | Watches TV every week | discrete | numeric | |
| V2505 | v111 | Listens to radio every da - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2506 | v112 | Listens to radio every week | discrete | numeric | |
| V2507 | v113 | Source of drinking water | discrete | numeric | |
| V2508 | v114 | Source of non-drinking wa - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2509 | v115 | Time to get to water source | discrete | numeric | |
| V2510 | v116 | Type of toilet facility | discrete | numeric | |
| V2511 | v119 | Has electricity | discrete | numeric | |
| V2512 | v120 | Has radio | discrete | numeric | |
| V2513 | v121 | Has television | discrete | numeric | |
| V2514 | v122 | Has refrigerator | discrete | numeric | |
| V2515 | v123 | Has bicycle | discrete | numeric | |
| V2516 | v124 | Has motorcycle | discrete | numeric | |
| V2517 | v125 | Has car | discrete | numeric | |
| V2518 | v127 | Main floor material | discrete | numeric | |
| V2519 | v128 | Main wall material - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2520 | v129 | Main roof material - NA | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V2521 | v130 | Religion | discrete | numeric | |
| V2522 | v131 | Ethnicity - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2523 | v133 | Education in single years | discrete | numeric | |
| V2524 | v134 | De facto place of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V2525 | v135 | Usual resident or visitor | discrete | numeric | |
| V2526 | v136 | Number of household members | contin | numeric | |
| V2527 | v137 | Number of children 5 and under | discrete | numeric | |
| V2528 | v138 | Number of eligible women in HH | discrete | numeric | |
| V2529 | v139 | De jure region of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V2530 | v140 | De jure type of place of res. | discrete | numeric | |
| V2531 | v141 | De jure place of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V2532 | v142 | Same source of water - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2533 | v144 | Communities lived in >Jan - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2534 | v148 | Respondent still in school (From HH data) | discrete | numeric | |
| V2535 | v149 | Educational attainment | discrete | numeric | |
| V2536 | v150 | Relationship to household head | discrete | numeric | |
| V2537 | v151 | Sex of household head | discrete | numeric | |
| V2538 | v152 | Age of household head | contin | numeric | |
| V2539 | v153 | Has telephone - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2540 | v154 | Reason stop attending sch - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2541 | awfactt | All woman factor - total | discrete | numeric | |
| V2542 | awfactu | All woman factor - urban/rural | discrete | numeric | |
| V2543 | awfactr | All woman factor - regional | discrete | numeric | |
| V2544 | awfacte | All woman factor - educational | discrete | numeric | |

# REC21

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | WOMAN - Reproduction(Birth history) |
| Cases | 11952 |
| Variable(s) | 20 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V2545 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V2546 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V2547 | bidx | Birth column number | discrete | numeric | |
| V2548 | bord | Birth order number | discrete | numeric | |
| V2549 | b0 | Child is twin | discrete | numeric | |
| V2550 | b1 | Month of birth | discrete | numeric | |
| V2551 | b2 | Year of birth | contin | numeric | |
| V2552 | b3 | Date of birth (CMC) | contin | numeric | |
| V2553 | b4 | Sex of child | discrete | numeric | |
| V2554 | b5 | Child is alive | discrete | numeric | |
| V2555 | b6 | Age at death | discrete | numeric | |
| V2556 | b7 | Age at death (months-imputed) | contin | numeric | |
| V2557 | b8 | Current age of child | contin | numeric | |
| V2558 | b9 | Who child lives with | discrete | numeric | |
| V2559 | b10 | Completeness of information | discrete | numeric | |
| V2560 | b11 | Preceding birth interval | contin | numeric | |
| V2561 | b12 | Succeeding birth interval | contin | numeric | |
| V2562 | b13 | Flag for age at death | discrete | numeric | |
| V2563 | b14 | Birth interval >= 4 years - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2564 | b15 | Live birth between births | discrete | numeric | |

# REC22

| Content | WOMAN - Reproduction (continued) |
|---|---|
| Cases | 4029 |
| Variable(s) | 40 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V2565 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V2566 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V2567 | v201 | Total children ever born | discrete | numeric | |
| V2568 | v202 | Sons at home | discrete | numeric | |
| V2569 | v203 | Daughters at home | discrete | numeric | |
| V2570 | v204 | Sons elsewhere | discrete | numeric | |
| V2571 | v205 | Daughters elsewhere | discrete | numeric | |
| V2572 | v206 | Sons who have died | discrete | numeric | |
| V2573 | v207 | Daughters who have died | discrete | numeric | |
| V2574 | v208 | Births in last five years | discrete | numeric | |
| V2575 | v209 | Births in past year | discrete | numeric | |
| V2576 | v210 | Births in month of interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V2577 | v211 | Date of first birth (CMC) | contin | numeric | |
| V2578 | v212 | Age of respondent at 1st birth | contin | numeric | |
| V2579 | v213 | Currently pregnant | discrete | numeric | |
| V2580 | v214 | Duration of current pregnancy | discrete | numeric | |
| V2581 | v215 | Time since last menstrual perd | discrete | numeric | |
| V2582 | v216 | Menstruated in last six weeks | discrete | numeric | |
| V2583 | v217 | Knowledge of ovulatory cy - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2584 | v218 | Number of living children | discrete | numeric | |
| V2585 | v219 | Living children + current preg | discrete | numeric | |
| V2586 | v220 | Living children + curr preg 6+ | discrete | numeric | |
| V2587 | v221 | Marriage to first birth int. | discrete | numeric | |
| V2588 | v222 | Last birth to interview | contin | numeric | |
| V2589 | v223 | Completeness of curr preg. inf | discrete | numeric | |
| V2590 | v224 | Entries in birth history | discrete | numeric | |
| V2591 | v225 | Current pregnancy wanted | discrete | numeric | |
| V2592 | v226 | Time since last period (comp) | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|----|------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| V2593 | v227 | Flag for last period | discrete | numeric | |
| V2594 | v228 | Ever had a terminated preg. | discrete | numeric | |
| V2595 | v229 | Month pregnancy ended - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2596 | v230 | Year pregnancy ended - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2597 | v231 | CMC pregnancy ended - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2598 | v232 | Completeness of last term - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2599 | v233 | Months when pregnancy end - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2600 | v234 | Other such pregnancies | discrete | numeric | |
| V2601 | v235 | Index last child prior to - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2602 | v236 | Last birth interval >= 4 y- NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2603 | v237 | Birth between last & interval | discrete | numeric | |
| V2604 | v238 | Births in last three years | discrete | numeric | |

# REC31

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | WOMAN - Contraception Table |
| Cases | 32232 |
| Variable(s) | 8 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V2605 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V2606 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V2607 | v301 | Knowledge of any method | discrete | numeric | |
| V2608 | v302 | Ever use of any method | discrete | numeric | |
| V2609 | rec31_group | Contraceptive Table | discrete | character | |
| V2610 | v304a | Type of method | discrete | numeric | |
| V2611 | v304 | Knows method | discrete | numeric | |
| V2612 | v305 | Ever used method | discrete | numeric | |

## REC32

| Content | WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use |
|---|---|
| Cases | 4029 |
| Variable(s) | 50 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V2613 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V2614 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V2615 | v310 | Living children at first - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2616 | v311 | Children at first use (gr - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2617 | v312 | Current contraceptive method | discrete | numeric | |
| V2618 | v313 | Current use by method type | discrete | numeric | |
| V2619 | v314 | Method of periodic abstin - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2620 | v315 | Month of sterilization | discrete | numeric | |
| V2621 | v316 | Year of sterilization | discrete | numeric | |
| V2622 | v317 | Date of sterilization (CMC) | contin | numeric | |
| V2623 | v318 | Completeness of information | discrete | numeric | |
| V2624 | v319 | Years since sterilization | discrete | numeric | |
| V2625 | v320 | Age at sterilization | discrete | numeric | |
| V2626 | v321 | Marital duration at steriliz. | discrete | numeric | |
| V2627 | v322 | Parity at sterilization | discrete | numeric | |
| V2628 | v323 | Brand of pill used - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2629 | v325 | Cost of pills - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2630 | v326 | Last source for current users | discrete | numeric | |
| V2631 | v327 | Last source for users by type | discrete | numeric | |
| V2632 | v328 | Main reason use current s - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2633 | v337 | Months of use of current meth | discrete | numeric | |
| V2634 | v359 | Last method disc. last 5 - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2635 | v360 | Reason of last discontinu - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2636 | v361 | Pattern of use | discrete | numeric | |
| V2637 | v362 | Intention to use | discrete | numeric | |
| V2638 | v363 | Preferred future method - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2639 | v364 | Contraceptive use & intention | discrete | numeric | |
| V2640 | v366a | Acceptability of radio me - NA | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V2641 | v366b | Acceptability of TV messa - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2642 | v367 | Wanted last child | discrete | numeric | |
| V2643 | v369 | First method used - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2644 | v369b | First use to space or lim - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2645 | v372 | Shown pill package - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2646 | v375a | Main reason not using a m - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2647 | v376 | Main reason not to use a - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2648 | v376a | Would ever use method if - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2649 | v379 | Source known for any method | discrete | numeric | |
| V2650 | v380 | Source known for any method | discrete | numeric | |
| V2651 | v384a | Heard FP on radio last months | discrete | numeric | |
| V2652 | v384b | Heard FP on TV last months | discrete | numeric | |
| V2653 | v384c | Heard FP newspaper last months | discrete | numeric | |
| V2654 | v384d | Heard FP on poster last months | discrete | numeric | |
| V2655 | v384e | Heard FP brochures last months | discrete | numeric | |
| V2656 | v393 | Visited by FP worker last 12m | discrete | numeric | |
| V2657 | v394 | Visited health facil. last 12m | discrete | numeric | |
| V2658 | v395 | At health facility, told of FP | discrete | numeric | |
| V2659 | v396 | Breastfeeding affect preg - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2660 | v397 | Pregnancy risk of breastf - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2661 | v398 | Relied breastfeed. avoid - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2662 | v399 | Currently rely on breastf - NA | discrete | numeric | |

# REC41

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | WOMAN - Maternity |
| Cases | 3215 |
| Variable(s) | 95 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V2663 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V2664 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V2665 | midx | Index to birth history | discrete | numeric | |
| V2666 | m1 | LAST BIRTH ONLY Tetanus injections bef. birth | discrete | numeric | |
| V2667 | m2a | LAST BIRTH ONLY Prenatal: doctor | discrete | numeric | |
| V2668 | m2b | LAST BIRTH ONLY Prenatal: nurse/midwife | discrete | numeric | |
| V2669 | m2c | Prenatal: auxiliary midwi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2670 | m2d | LAST BIRTH ONLY Prenatal: rural medical aide | discrete | numeric | |
| V2671 | m2e | LAST BIRTH ONLY Prenatal: MCH aide | discrete | numeric | |
| V2672 | m2f | LAST BIRTH ONY Prenatal: trained birth att. | discrete | numeric | |
| V2673 | m2g | LAST BIRTH ONLY Prenatal: trad.birth attendant | discrete | numeric | |
| V2674 | m2h | Prenatal: relative - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2675 | m2i | LAST BIRTH ONLY Prenatal: Village health worker | discrete | numeric | |
| V2676 | m2j | Prenatal: CS other person - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2677 | m2k | LAST BIRTH ONLY Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) | discrete | numeric | |
| V2678 | m2l | Prenatal: CS other - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2679 | m2m | Prenatal: CS other - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2680 | m2n | LAST BIRTH ONLY Prenatal: no one | discrete | numeric | |
| V2681 | m3a | Assistance: doctor | discrete | numeric | |
| V2682 | m3b | Assistance: nurse/midwife | discrete | numeric | |
| V2683 | m3c | Assistance: auxiliary mid - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2684 | m3d | Assistance: rural medical aide | discrete | numeric | |
| V2685 | m3e | Assistance: MCH aide | discrete | numeric | |
| V2686 | m3f | Assistance: trained birth att. | discrete | numeric | |
| V2687 | m3g | Assistance: trad.birth attend. | discrete | numeric | |
| V2688 | m3h | Assistance: relative, friend | discrete | numeric | |
| V2689 | m3i | Assistance: village health worker | discrete | numeric | |
| V2690 | m3j | Assistance: CS other pers - NA | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V2691 | m3k | Assistance: other resp (uncod) | discrete | numeric | |
| V2692 | m3l | Assistance: CS other - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2693 | m3m | Assistance: CS other - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2694 | m3n | Assistance: no one | discrete | numeric | |
| V2695 | m4 | Duration of breastfeeding | discrete | numeric | |
| V2696 | m5 | Months of breastfeeding | discrete | numeric | |
| V2697 | m6 | Duration of amenorrhea | discrete | numeric | |
| V2698 | m7 | Months of amenorrhea | discrete | numeric | |
| V2699 | m8 | Duration of abstinence | discrete | numeric | |
| V2700 | m9 | Months of abstinence | discrete | numeric | |
| V2701 | m10 | Time wanted pregnancy | discrete | numeric | |
| V2702 | m11 | Time would have waited | discrete | numeric | |
| V2703 | m13 | LAST BIRTH ONLY Timing of 1st antenatal check | discrete | numeric | |
| V2704 | m14 | LAST BIRTH ONLY Antenatal visits for pregnancy | discrete | numeric | |
| V2705 | m15 | Place of delivery | discrete | numeric | |
| V2706 | m17 | Delivery by caesarian section | discrete | numeric | |
| V2707 | m18 | Size of child at birth | discrete | numeric | |
| V2708 | m19 | Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) | discrete | numeric | |
| V2709 | m19a | Weight at birth recall | discrete | numeric | |
| V2710 | m21 | Reason stopped breastfeed - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2711 | m27 | Flag for breastfeeding | discrete | numeric | |
| V2712 | m28 | Flag for amenorrhea | discrete | numeric | |
| V2713 | m29 | Flag for abstinence | discrete | numeric | |
| V2714 | m30 | At birth - prolonged labo - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2715 | m31 | At birth - excessive blee - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2716 | m32 | At birth - high fever/dis - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2717 | m33 | At birth - convulsions - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2718 | m34 | When child put to breast - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2719 | m35 | Times breastfed during night | discrete | numeric | |
| V2720 | m36 | Times breastfed during day | discrete | numeric | |
| V2721 | m37a | Gave child plain water | discrete | numeric | |
| V2722 | m37b | Gave child sugar water - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2723 | m37c | Gave child juice - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2724 | m37d | Gave child herbal tea - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2725 | m37e | Gave child powder/tinned - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2726 | m37f | Gave child baby formula - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2727 | m37g | Gave child fresh milk - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2728 | m37h | Milk, formula | discrete | numeric | |
| V2729 | m37i | Tea, juice, soda | discrete | numeric | |
| V2730 | m37j | ORS | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|----|------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| V2731 | m37k | Vitamins, medicine | discrete | numeric | |
| V2732 | m37l | Gave child other liquid | discrete | numeric | |
| V2733 | m37m | Country specific other fo - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2734 | m37n | Country specific other fo - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2735 | m37o | Country specific other fo - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2736 | m37p | Other solid, semi-solid foods | discrete | numeric | |
| V2737 | m37q | Food made from local grai - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2738 | m37r | Food made from local tube - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2739 | m37s | Gave child eggs, fish, po - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2740 | m37t | Gave child meat - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2741 | m38 | Drank from bottle with nipple | discrete | numeric | |
| V2742 | m39 | Times ate other food yest - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2743 | m40a | Last 7 days - plain water - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2744 | m40b | Last 7 days - milk - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2745 | m40c | Last 7 days - other liqui - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2746 | m40d | Last 7 days - local grain - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2747 | m40e | Last 7 days - local tuber - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2748 | m40f | Last 7 days - egg/fish/po - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2749 | m40g | Last 7 days - meat - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2750 | m40h | Last 7 days - other solid - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2751 | m40i | Last 7 days - country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2752 | m40j | Last 7 days - country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2753 | m40k | Last 7 days - country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2754 | m40l | Last 7 days - country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2755 | m40m | Last 7 days - country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2756 | m40n | Last 7 days - country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2757 | m40o | Last 7 days - country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |

## REC42

| Content | WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding |
|---|---|
| Cases | 4029 |
| Variable(s) | 79 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V2758 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V2759 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V2760 | v401 | Last birth ceasarean section | discrete | numeric | |
| V2761 | v404 | Currently breastfeeding | discrete | numeric | |
| V2762 | v405 | Currently amenorrheic | discrete | numeric | |
| V2763 | v406 | Currently abstaining | discrete | numeric | |
| V2764 | v407 | Times breastfed during night | discrete | numeric | |
| V2765 | v408 | Times breastfed during day | discrete | numeric | |
| V2766 | v409 | Gave child plain water | discrete | numeric | |
| V2767 | v409a | Gave child sugar water - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2768 | v410 | Gave child juice - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2769 | v410a | Gave child herbal tea - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2770 | v411 | Gave child powder/tinned - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2771 | v411a | Gave child baby formula - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2772 | v412 | Gave child fresh milk - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2773 | v413a | Milk, formula | discrete | numeric | |
| V2774 | v413b | Tea, juice, soda | discrete | numeric | |
| V2775 | v413c | ORS | discrete | numeric | |
| V2776 | v413d | Vitamins, medicine | discrete | numeric | |
| V2777 | v413 | Gave child other liquid | discrete | numeric | |
| V2778 | v414a | Country specific other fo - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2779 | v414b | Country specific other fo - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2780 | v414c | Country specific other fo - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2781 | v414d | Other solid, semi-solid foods | discrete | numeric | |
| V2782 | v414e | Food made from local grai - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2783 | v414f | Food made from local tube - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2784 | v414g | Gave child eggs, fish, po - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2785 | v414h | Gave child meat - NA | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V2786 | v415 | Drank from bottle with nipple | discrete | numeric | |
| V2787 | v416 | Heard of oral rehydration - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2788 | v417 | Entries in maternity table | discrete | numeric | |
| V2789 | v418 | Entries in health table | discrete | numeric | |
| V2790 | v419 | Entries in height/weight table | discrete | numeric | |
| V2791 | v420 | Measurer's code - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2792 | v421 | Assistant measurer's code - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2793 | v426 | When child put to breast - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2794 | v436 | Arm circumference (cms-1d - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2795 | v437 | Respondent's weight (kilo - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2796 | v438 | Respondent's height (cms- - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2797 | v439 | Ht/A Percentile (resp.) - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2798 | v440 | Ht/A Standard deviations - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2799 | v441 | Ht/A Percent ref. median - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2800 | v442 | Wt/Ht Percent ref. median - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2801 | v443 | Wt/Ht Percent ref. median - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2802 | v444 | Wt/Ht Percent ref. median - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2803 | v444a | Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2804 | v445 | Body mass index for respo - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2805 | v446 | Rohrer's index for respon - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2806 | v447 | Result of measurement of - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2807 | v448 | Drinking pattern with dia - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2808 | v449 | Eating pattern with diarr - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2809 | v450a | Diarrhea: repeat watery s - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2810 | v450b | Diarrhea: Any watery stoo - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2811 | v450c | Diarrhea: Repeated vomiti - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2812 | v450d | Diarrhea: Any vomiting - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2813 | v450e | Diarrhea: Blood in stools - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2814 | v450f | Diarrhea: Fever - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2815 | v450g | Diarrhea: Marked thirst - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2816 | v450h | Diarrhea: Not eating/drin - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2817 | v450i | Diarrhea: Getting sicker - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2818 | v450j | Diarrhea: Not getting bet - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2819 | v450k | Diarrhea: Country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2820 | v450l | Diarrhea: Country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2821 | v450m | Diarrhea: Country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2822 | v450x | Diarrhea: Other responses - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2823 | v450z | Diarrhea: Does not know - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2824 | v451a | Cough: Fast breathing - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2825 | v451b | Cough: Difficult breathin - NA | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V2826 | v451c | Cough: Noisy breathing - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2827 | v451d | Cough: Fever - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2828 | v451e | Cough: Unable to drink - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2829 | v451f | Cough: Not eating/drinkin - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2830 | v451g | Cough: Getting sicker - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2831 | v451h | Cough: Not getting better - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2832 | v451i | Cough: Country specific - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2833 | v451j | Cough: Country specific - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2834 | v451k | Cough: Country specific - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2835 | v451x | Cough: Other responses - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2836 | v451z | Knows no sign of illness - NA | discrete | numeric | |

# REC43

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | WOMAN - Health |
| Cases | 3215 |
| Variable(s) | 115 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

# Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V2837 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V2838 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V2839 | hidx | Index to birth history | discrete | numeric | |
| V2840 | h1 | Has health card | discrete | numeric | |
| V2841 | h2 | Received BCG | discrete | numeric | |
| V2842 | h2d | BCG day | discrete | numeric | |
| V2843 | h2m | BCG month | discrete | numeric | |
| V2844 | h2y | BCG year | discrete | numeric | |
| V2845 | h3 | Received DPT 1 | discrete | numeric | |
| V2846 | h3d | DPT 1 day | discrete | numeric | |
| V2847 | h3m | DPT 1 month | discrete | numeric | |
| V2848 | h3y | DPT 1 year | discrete | numeric | |
| V2849 | h4 | Received POLIO 1 | discrete | numeric | |
| V2850 | h4d | POLIO 1 day | discrete | numeric | |
| V2851 | h4m | POLIO 1 month | discrete | numeric | |
| V2852 | h4y | POLIO 1 year | discrete | numeric | |
| V2853 | h5 | Received DPT 2 | discrete | numeric | |
| V2854 | h5d | DPT 2 day | discrete | numeric | |
| V2855 | h5m | DPT 2 month | discrete | numeric | |
| V2856 | h5y | DPT 2 year | discrete | numeric | |
| V2857 | h6 | Received POLIO 2 | discrete | numeric | |
| V2858 | h6d | POLIO 2 day | discrete | numeric | |
| V2859 | h6m | POLIO 2 month | discrete | numeric | |
| V2860 | h6y | POLIO 2 year | discrete | numeric | |
| V2861 | h7 | Received DPT 3 | discrete | numeric | |
| V2862 | h7d | DPT 3 day | discrete | numeric | |
| V2863 | h7m | DPT 3 month | discrete | numeric | |
| V2864 | h7y | DPT 3 year | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V2865 | h8 | Received POLIO 3 | discrete | numeric | |
| V2866 | h8d | POLIO 3 day | discrete | numeric | |
| V2867 | h8m | POLIO 3 month | discrete | numeric | |
| V2868 | h8y | POLIO 3 year | discrete | numeric | |
| V2869 | h9 | Received MEASLES | discrete | numeric | |
| V2870 | h9d | MEASLES day | discrete | numeric | |
| V2871 | h9m | MEASLES month | discrete | numeric | |
| V2872 | h9y | MEASLES year | discrete | numeric | |
| V2873 | h0 | Polio 0 | discrete | numeric | |
| V2874 | h0d | Polio 0 day | discrete | numeric | |
| V2875 | h0m | POLIO 0 month | discrete | numeric | |
| V2876 | h0y | POLIO 0 year | discrete | numeric | |
| V2877 | h10 | Ever had vaccination | discrete | numeric | |
| V2878 | h11 | Had diarrhea recently | discrete | numeric | |
| V2879 | h11b | Blood in the stools - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2880 | h11c | Bowel movements in worst - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2881 | h12a | Diarrhea: government hosp - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2882 | h12b | Diarrhea: govt health cen - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2883 | h12c | Diarrhea: govt health pos - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2884 | h12d | Diarrhea: mobile clinic - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2885 | h12e | Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2886 | h12f | Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2887 | h12g | Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2888 | h12h | Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2889 | h12i | Diarrhea: other public se - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2890 | h12j | Diarrhea: private hosp/cl - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2891 | h12k | Diarrhea: private pharmac - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2892 | h12l | Diarrhea: private doctor - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2893 | h12m | Diarrhea: private mobile - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2894 | h12n | Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2895 | h12o | Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2896 | h12p | Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2897 | h12q | Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2898 | h12r | Diarrhea: other med.priv - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2899 | h12s | Diarrhea: shop - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2900 | h12t | Diarrhea: traditional pra - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2901 | h12u | Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2902 | h12v | Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2903 | h12w | Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2904 | h12x | Diarrhea: Other - NA | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V2905 | h12y | Diarrhea: no treatment - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2906 | h12z | Diarrhea: medical treatment | discrete | numeric | |
| V2907 | h13 | Given oral rehydration | discrete | numeric | |
| V2908 | h14 | Given recommend. home sol - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2909 | h15 | Given other pills or syru - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2910 | h15a | Given antibiotics (CS) - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2911 | h15b | Given an injection - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2912 | h15c | Given an intravenous (IV) - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2913 | h15d | Given home remedy, herbal - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2914 | h15e | Given CS other treatment - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2915 | h15f | Given CS other treatment - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2916 | h15g | Given CS other treatment - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2917 | h15h | Given CS other treatment - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2918 | h16 | Increase or decrease fluids | discrete | numeric | |
| V2919 | h18 | Increase or decrease in foods | discrete | numeric | |
| V2920 | h20 | Given other treatment - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2921 | h21a | Given no treatment - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2922 | h21 | Received any treatment - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2923 | h22 | Had fever in last two weeks | discrete | numeric | |
| V2924 | h31 | Had cough in last two weeks | discrete | numeric | |
| V2925 | h31b | Short, rapid breaths | discrete | numeric | |
| V2926 | h32a | Fever/cough: government h - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2927 | h32b | Fever/cough: govt health - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2928 | h32c | Fever/cough: govt health - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2929 | h32d | Fever/cough: mobile clini - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2930 | h32e | Fever/cough: comm.health - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2931 | h32f | Fever/cough: CS public se - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2932 | h32g | Fever/cough: CS public se - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2933 | h32h | Fever/cough: CS public se - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2934 | h32i | Fever/cough: oth public s - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2935 | h32j | Fever/cough: private hosp - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2936 | h32k | Fever/cough: private phar - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2937 | h32l | Fever/cough: private doct - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2938 | h32m | Fever/cough: private mobi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2939 | h32n | Fever/cough: comm.health - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2940 | h32o | Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2941 | h32p | Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2942 | h32q | Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2943 | h32r | Fever/cough: oth med.priv - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2944 | h32s | Fever/cough: shop - NA | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V2945 | h32t | Fever/cough: traditional - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2946 | h32u | Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2947 | h32v | Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2948 | h32w | Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2949 | h32x | Fever/cough: Other - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2950 | h32y | Fever/cough: no treatment - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2951 | h32z | Fever/cough: medical treatment | discrete | numeric | |

# REC44

| Content | WOMAN - Height and Weight |
|---|---|
| Cases | 3215 |
| Variable(s) | 29 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V2952 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V2953 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V2954 | hwidx | Index to birth history | discrete | numeric | |
| V2955 | hw1 | Age in months | contin | numeric | |
| V2956 | hw2 | Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) | contin | numeric | |
| V2957 | hw3 | Height in centimeters (1 dec.) | contin | numeric | |
| V2958 | hw4 | Ht/A Percentile | discrete | numeric | |
| V2959 | hw5 | Ht/A Standard deviations | discrete | numeric | |
| V2960 | hw6 | Ht/A Percent of ref. median | discrete | numeric | |
| V2961 | hw7 | Wt/A Percentile | discrete | numeric | |
| V2962 | hw8 | Wt/A Standard deviations | discrete | numeric | |
| V2963 | hw9 | Wt/A Percent of ref. median | discrete | numeric | |
| V2964 | hw10 | Wt/Ht Percentile | discrete | numeric | |
| V2965 | hw11 | Wt/Ht Standard deviations | discrete | numeric | |
| V2966 | hw12 | Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median | discrete | numeric | |
| V2967 | hw13 | Reason not measured | discrete | numeric | |
| V2968 | hw14 | BCG scar on arm or shoulder | discrete | numeric | |
| V2969 | hw15 | Height: lying or standing | discrete | numeric | |
| V2970 | hw16 | Day of birth of child | discrete | numeric | |
| V2971 | hw17 | Date measured (day) | contin | numeric | |
| V2972 | hw18 | Date measured (month) | discrete | numeric | |
| V2973 | hw19 | Date measured (year) | discrete | numeric | |
| V2974 | hw20 | Arm circumference (cms - - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2975 | hw21 | Arm circ/A Percentile - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2976 | hw22 | Arm circ/A Standard deviat- NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2977 | hw23 | Arm c/A Percent of ref. me- NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2978 | hw24 | Arm circ/Ht Percentile - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2979 | hw25 | Arm cir/Ht Standard deviat- NA | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|----|------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| V2980 | hw26 | Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. me- NA | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|----|------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| V2980 | hw26 | Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. me- NA | discrete | numeric | |

# REC51

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | WOMAN - Marriage/ Exposure |
| Cases | 4029 |
| Variable(s) | 24 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V2981 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V2982 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V2983 | v501 | Current marital status | discrete | numeric | |
| V2984 | v502 | Currently/formerly/never marr. | discrete | numeric | |
| V2985 | v503 | Number of unions | discrete | numeric | |
| V2986 | v504 | Husband lives in house | discrete | numeric | |
| V2987 | v505 | Number of other wives - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2988 | v506 | Wife rank number - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V2989 | v507 | Month of first marriage | discrete | numeric | |
| V2990 | v508 | Year of first marriage | contin | numeric | |
| V2991 | v509 | Date of first marriage (CMC) | contin | numeric | |
| V2992 | v510 | Completeness of date inform. | discrete | numeric | |
| V2993 | v511 | Age at first marriage | contin | numeric | |
| V2994 | v512 | Years since first marriage | contin | numeric | |
| V2995 | v513 | Marital duration (grouped) | discrete | numeric | |
| V2996 | v525 | Age at first intercourse | discrete | numeric | |
| V2997 | v527 | Time since last intercourse | discrete | numeric | |
| V2998 | v528 | Time since last intercourse(g) | discrete | numeric | |
| V2999 | v529 | Time since last intercourse(im | discrete | numeric | |
| V3000 | v530 | Flag for V529 | discrete | numeric | |
| V3001 | v531 | Age at first intercourse (imp) | discrete | numeric | |
| V3002 | v532 | Flag for V531 | discrete | numeric | |
| V3003 | v534 | Have a regular sex partne - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3004 | v535 | Have ever been married | discrete | numeric | |

# REC61

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | WOMAN - Fertility Preferences |
| Cases | 4029 |
| Variable(s) | 35 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V3005 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V3006 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V3007 | v602 | Fertility preference | discrete | numeric | |
| V3008 | v603 | Preferred waiting time | discrete | numeric | |
| V3009 | v604 | Preferred waiting time (grpd) | discrete | numeric | |
| V3010 | v605 | Desire for more children | discrete | numeric | |
| V3011 | v606 | Attitude toward becoming - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3012 | v610 | Husband approves FP | discrete | numeric | |
| V3013 | v611 | Discussed FP with partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V3014 | v612 | Respondent approves FP | discrete | numeric | |
| V3015 | v613 | Ideal number of children | discrete | numeric | |
| V3016 | v614 | Ideal number of children (grp) | discrete | numeric | |
| V3017 | v616 | Time for future birth | discrete | numeric | |
| V3018 | v618 | Reason regrets sterilizat - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3019 | v621 | Husbands desire for child - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3020 | v623 | Exposure | discrete | numeric | |
| V3021 | v624 | Unmet need | discrete | numeric | |
| V3022 | v625 | Exposure (definition 2) | discrete | numeric | |
| V3023 | v626 | Unmet need (definition 2) | discrete | numeric | |
| V3024 | v627 | Ideal number of boys - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3025 | v628 | Ideal number of girls - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3026 | v629 | Ideal number of either se - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3027 | v630a | Discussed FP with partner - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3028 | v630b | Discussed FP with mother - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3029 | v630c | Discussed FP with father - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3030 | v630d | Discussed FP with sister( - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3031 | v630e | Discussed FP with brother - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3032 | v630f | Discussed FP with daughte - NA | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V3033 | v630g | Discussed FP with mother- - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3034 | v630h | Discussed FP with friends - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3035 | v630i | Discussed FP -country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3036 | v630j | Discussed FP -country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3037 | v630k | Discussed FP -country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3038 | v630l | Discussed FP -country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3039 | v630x | Discussed FP with others - NA | discrete | numeric | |

# REC71

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics |
| Cases | 4029 |
| Variable(s) | 28 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V3040 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V3041 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V3042 | v701 | Partner's education level - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3043 | v702 | Highest year of education - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3044 | v704 | Partner's occupation - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3045 | v705 | Partner's occupation - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3046 | v707 | Type of land where works - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3047 | v714 | Respondent currently working | discrete | numeric | |
| V3048 | v715 | Husbands education-single - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3049 | v716 | Respondent's occupation | discrete | numeric | |
| V3050 | v717 | Respondent's occupation | discrete | numeric | |
| V3051 | v718 | Current type of employmen - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3052 | v719 | Work for family, others, self | discrete | numeric | |
| V3053 | v720 | Earns cash for work | discrete | numeric | |
| V3054 | v721 | Works at home or away - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3055 | v723 | Child minder - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3056 | v729 | Partner's educational att - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3057 | v730 | Partners age - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3058 | v731 | Worked in last 12 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V3059 | v732 | Employment all year/seasonal | discrete | numeric | |
| V3060 | v733 | Months worked in last 12 - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3061 | v734 | Days in a week normally w - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3062 | v735 | Days worked in last 12 mo - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3063 | v736 | Earnings for work - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3064 | v737 | Daily earnings for work - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3065 | v738 | Yearly earnings for work - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3066 | v739 | Who decides how to spend - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3067 | v740 | Type of land where resp. works | discrete | numeric | |

# REC75

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Content | WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use | |
| Cases | 4029 | |
| Variable(s) | 73 | |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () | |
| Version | | |
| Producer | | |
| Missing Data | | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V3068 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V3069 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V3070 | v751 | Ever heard of AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V3071 | v752a | AIDS: radio - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3072 | v752b | AIDS: television - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3073 | v752c | AIDS: newspapers/magazine - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3074 | v752d | AIDS: pamphlets/posters - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3075 | v752e | AIDS: clinic/health worke - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3076 | v752f | AIDS: churches/mosques - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3077 | v752g | AIDS: schools/teachers - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3078 | v752h | AIDS: community meetings - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3079 | v752i | AIDS: friends/relatives - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3080 | v752j | AIDS: work place - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3081 | v752k | AIDS: country specific - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3082 | v752l | AIDS: country specific - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3083 | v752m | AIDS: country specific - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3084 | v752n | AIDS: country specific - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3085 | v752o | AIDS: country specific - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3086 | v752x | AIDS: other responses - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3087 | v753 | Ways to avoid AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V3088 | v754a | AIDS: Safe sex - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3089 | v754b | AIDS: abstain from sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V3090 | v754c | AIDS: use condoms during sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V3091 | v754d | AIDS: only one sex partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V3092 | v754e | AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes | discrete | numeric | |
| V3093 | v754f | AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals | discrete | numeric | |
| V3094 | v754g | AIDS: avoid blood transfusions | discrete | numeric | |
| V3095 | v754h | AIDS: avoid injections | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V3096 | v754i | AIDS: avoid kissing | discrete | numeric | |
| V3097 | v754j | AIDS: avoid mosquito bites | discrete | numeric | |
| V3098 | v754k | AIDS: protection trad. healer | discrete | numeric | |
| V3099 | v754l | AIDS: limit number of partners | discrete | numeric | |
| V3100 | v754m | AIDS: avoid sex with persons who have many partners | discrete | numeric | |
| V3101 | v754n | AIDS: avoid sex with persons who inject drugs iv | discrete | numeric | |
| V3102 | v754o | AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades | discrete | numeric | |
| V3103 | v754x | AIDS: other responses | discrete | numeric | |
| V3104 | v754z | AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V3105 | v755b | Safe sex: abstain from se - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3106 | v755c | Safe sex: use condoms dur - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3107 | v755d | Safe sex: only one partne - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3108 | v755e | Safe sex: avoid prostitut - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3109 | v755f | Safe sex: avoid homosexua - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3110 | v755l | Safe sex: country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3111 | v755m | Safe sex: country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3112 | v755n | Safe sex: country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3113 | v755o | Safe sex: country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3114 | v755x | Safe sex: other responses - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3115 | v755z | Safe sex: DK meaning - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3116 | v756 | Can a healthy person have AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V3117 | v757 | Is AIDS a fatal disease - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3118 | v758 | Chances of getting AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V3119 | v760a | Behavior: Did not start s - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3120 | v760b | Behavior: Stopped all sex - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3121 | v760c | Behavior: Started using c - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3122 | v760d | Behavior: Only one sex pa - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3123 | v760e | Behavior: Reduced partner - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3124 | v760f | Behavior: Ask spouse fait - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3125 | v760g | Behavior: No homosexual c - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3126 | v760i | Behavior: Stopped injecti - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3127 | v760l | Behavior: Country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3128 | v760m | Behavior: Country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3129 | v760n | Behavior: Country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3130 | v760o | Behavior: Country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3131 | v760p | Behavior: Spouse avoid pr - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3132 | v760v | Behavior: No nonsexual ch - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3133 | v760w | Behavior: Other (non-sexu - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3134 | v760x | Behavior: Other (sexual) - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3135 | v760y | Behavior: No change - NA | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|----|------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| V3136 | v760z | Behavior: Don't know - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3137 | v761 | Last intercourse used condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V3138 | v762 | Source for condoms | discrete | numeric | |
| V3139 | v764 | Knowledge of condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V3140 | v765 | Ever use of condom | discrete | numeric | |

# REC81

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview |
| Cases | 4029 |
| Variable(s) | 12 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

# Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V3141 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V3142 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V3143 | v801 | Time interview started | contin | numeric | |
| V3144 | v802 | Time interview ended | contin | numeric | |
| V3145 | v803 | Length of interview in minutes | discrete | numeric | |
| V3146 | v804 | Number of visits | discrete | numeric | |
| V3147 | v805 | Interviewer identification | contin | numeric | |
| V3148 | v806 | Keyer identification | discrete | numeric | |
| V3149 | v811 | Pres. children < 10 (sec - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3150 | v812 | Pres. husband (sec 5) - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3151 | v813 | Pres. other males (sec 5) - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3152 | v814 | Pres. other females (sec - NA | discrete | numeric | |

## REC85

| Content | WOMAN - AIDS and STDs Module |
|---|---|
| Cases | 4029 |
| Variable(s) | 121 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V3153 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V3154 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V3155 | v850 | Last time sex with husban - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3156 | v850a | Condom used when sex w/hu - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3157 | v851 | Last time sex other than - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3158 | v852 | Condom used when sex w/ot - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3159 | v853 | No. other than husband had sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V3160 | v855 | Heard sexual transmit. di - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3161 | v856a | Knowledge of: syphilis - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3162 | v856b | Knowledge of: gonorrhea - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3163 | v856c | Knowledge of: AIDS - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3164 | v856d | Knowledge of: genital war - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3165 | v856e | Knowledge of: country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3166 | v856f | Knowledge of: country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3167 | v856g | Knowledge of: country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3168 | v856h | Knowledge of: country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3169 | v856i | Knowledge of: country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3170 | v856j | Knowledge of: country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3171 | v856k | Knowledge of: country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3172 | v856x | Knowledge of: other - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3173 | v856z | Knowledge of: DK - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3174 | v857 | Have sexual disease last - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3175 | v858a | Last 12 mths had: syphili - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3176 | v858b | Last 12 mths had: gonorrh - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3177 | v858c | Last 12 mths had: AIDS - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3178 | v858d | Last 12 mths had: genital - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3179 | v858e | Last 12 mths had: CS - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3180 | v858f | Last 12 mths had: CS - NA | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V3181 | v858g | Last 12 mths had: CS - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3182 | v858h | Last 12 mths had: CS - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3183 | v858i | Last 12 mths had: CS - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3184 | v858j | Last 12 mths had: CS - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3185 | v858x | Last 12 mths had: other - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3186 | v858z | Last 12 mths had: DK - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3187 | v859 | Seek advice for last dise - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3188 | v860a | Seek advise: government h - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3189 | v860b | Seek advise: govt health - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3190 | v860c | Seek advise: health post, - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3191 | v860d | Seek advise: mobile clini - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3192 | v860e | Seek advise: comm.health - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3193 | v860f | Seek advise: FP clinic - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3194 | v860g | Seek advise: CS public se - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3195 | v860h | Seek advise: CS public se - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3196 | v860i | Seek advise: other public - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3197 | v860j | Seek advise: private hosp - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3198 | v860k | Seek advise: private phar - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3199 | v860l | Seek advise: private doct - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3200 | v860m | Seek advise: private mobi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3201 | v860n | Seek advise: comm.health - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3202 | v860o | Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3203 | v860p | Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3204 | v860q | Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3205 | v860r | Seek advise: other privat - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3206 | v860s | Seek advise: shop - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3207 | v860t | Seek advise: traditional - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3208 | v860u | Seek advise: relatives/fr - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3209 | v860v | Seek advise: CS oth.priv. - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3210 | v860w | Seek advise: CS oth.priv. - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3211 | v860x | Seek advise: other - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3212 | v860z | Seek advise: DK - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3213 | v861 | Advise partner when had d - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3214 | v862 | Tried to avoid infecting - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3215 | v863a | What done: no sexual inte - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3216 | v863b | What done: used condoms - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3217 | v863c | What done: took medicines - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3218 | v863d | What done: country specif - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3219 | v863e | What done: country specif - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3220 | v863f | What done: country specif - NA | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V3221 | v863w | What done: other (non-sex - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3222 | v863x | What done: other (sexual) - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3223 | v864a | Get AIDS: sexual intercou - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3224 | v864b | Get AIDS: sex multiple pa - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3225 | v864c | Get AIDS: sex with prosti - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3226 | v864d | Get AIDS: not using condo - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3227 | v864e | Get AIDS: homosexual cont - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3228 | v864f | Get AIDS: blood transfusi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3229 | v864g | Get AIDS: injections - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3230 | v864h | Get AIDS: kissing - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3231 | v864i | Get AIDS: mosquito bites - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3232 | v864j | Get AIDS: country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3233 | v864k | Get AIDS: country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3234 | v864l | Get AIDS: country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3235 | v864m | Get AIDS: country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3236 | v864n | Get AIDS: country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3237 | v864o | Get AIDS: country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3238 | v864p | Get AIDS: country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3239 | v864x | Get AIDS: other responses - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3240 | v864z | Get AIDS: DK - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3241 | v865 | Can AIDS be cured - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3242 | v866 | AIDS transmit. mother to child | discrete | numeric | |
| V3243 | v867 | Knows someone with, died AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V3244 | v868b | No/small risk: abstain sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V3245 | v868c | No/small risk: use condoms | discrete | numeric | |
| V3246 | v868d | No/small risk: one sex partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V3247 | v868e | No/small risk: limit part - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3248 | v868f | No/small risk: spouse no other | discrete | numeric | |
| V3249 | v868g | No/small risk: no homosex - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3250 | v868h | No/small risk: no blood t - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3251 | v868i | No/small risk: no injecti - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3252 | v868j | No/small risk: country sp - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3253 | v868k | No/small risk: country sp - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3254 | v868l | No/small risk: country sp - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3255 | v868p | No/small risk: sp. avoid - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3256 | v868x | No/small risk: other | discrete | numeric | |
| V3257 | v868z | No/small risk: DK - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3258 | v869c | Great/mod risk: no condom use | discrete | numeric | |
| V3259 | v869d | Great/mod risk: >1 sex pa - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3260 | v869e | Great/mod risk: many sex part. | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|----|------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| V3261 | v869f | Great/mod risk: spouse o/part. | discrete | numeric | |
| V3262 | v869g | Great/mod risk: homsex. c - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3263 | v869h | Great/mod risk: blood tra - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3264 | v869i | Great/mod risk: had injec - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3265 | v869j | Great/mod risk: has had transfusion or injection | discrete | numeric | |
| V3266 | v869k | Great/mod risk: country s - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3267 | v869l | Great/mod risk: country s - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3268 | v869p | Great/mod risk: sp. avoid - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3269 | v869x | Great/mod risk: other | discrete | numeric | |
| V3270 | v869z | Great/mod risk: DK - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3271 | v870 | Heard of condom to avoid - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3272 | v871 | Ever used condom to avoid - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3273 | v872 | Receive money or gifts fo - NA | discrete | numeric | |

# REC91

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | WOMAN - Country specific - Single Variables |
| Cases | 4118 |
| Variable(s) | 194 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

# Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V3274 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V3275 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V3276 | szone | Zones of Tanzania for tabulations | discrete | numeric | |
| V3277 | sregion | Region (excluding Zanzibar) | discrete | numeric | |
| V3278 | surbrur | Urban/Rural for Mainland/Zanzibar | discrete | numeric | |
| V3279 | sdist | District | discrete | numeric | |
| V3280 | sward | Ward | contin | numeric | |
| V3281 | seanum | Enumeration Area | contin | numeric | |
| V3282 | s24 | Shares toilet facility | discrete | numeric | |
| V3283 | s29 | Household have bednets | discrete | numeric | |
| V3284 | s31 | Children slept under bednet | discrete | numeric | |
| V3285 | s32 | Bednets ever treated with chemical | discrete | numeric | |
| V3286 | s33 | How long the bednet was last treated | discrete | numeric | |
| V3287 | s34 | Salt for Iodine | discrete | numeric | |
| V3288 | s111 | Can read out loud from the card | discrete | numeric | |
| V3289 | s114 | Reads newspaper at least once a week | discrete | numeric | |
| V3290 | s115 | Listens to radio at least every day | discrete | numeric | |
| V3291 | s116 | Watches TV at least once a week | discrete | numeric | |
| V3292 | s229 | Slept under bednet last night | discrete | numeric | |
| V3293 | s230 | Number of pregnancies ever had | discrete | numeric | |
| V3294 | s311a | Current method Female Sterilization | discrete | numeric | |
| V3295 | s311b | Current method Male Sterilization | discrete | numeric | |
| V3296 | s311c | Current method Pill | discrete | numeric | |
| V3297 | s311d | Current method IUD | discrete | numeric | |
| V3298 | s311e | Current method Injection | discrete | numeric | |
| V3299 | s311f | Current method Implants | discrete | numeric | |
| V3300 | s311g | Current method Condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V3301 | s311h | Current method Female condom | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|----|------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| V3302 | s311i | Current method Diaphragm, foam, jelly | discrete | numeric | |
| V3303 | s311j | Current method Lactational Amenorhea method | discrete | numeric | |
| V3304 | s311k | Current method Periodic abstinence | discrete | numeric | |
| V3305 | s311l | Current method Withdrawal | discrete | numeric | |
| V3306 | s311x | Current method Other method | discrete | numeric | |
| V3307 | s311z | Current method NONE | discrete | numeric | |
| V3308 | s319 | Where obtained method when started using | discrete | numeric | |
| V3309 | s333 | Seen or heard Green Star symbol | discrete | numeric | |
| V3310 | s334 | Green Star symbol mean | discrete | numeric | |
| V3311 | s335a | How learned about Green Star: Billboards | discrete | numeric | |
| V3312 | s335b | How learned about Green Star: Posters | discrete | numeric | |
| V3313 | s335c | How learned about Green Star: Leaflets | discrete | numeric | |
| V3314 | s335d | How learned about Green Star: Radio | discrete | numeric | |
| V3315 | s335e | How learned about Green Star: Clinic Sign | discrete | numeric | |
| V3316 | s335f | How learned about Green Star: Service Provider | discrete | numeric | |
| V3317 | s335x | How learned about Green Star: Other | discrete | numeric | |
| V3318 | s411 | LAST BIRTH: Months when received Antenatal care | discrete | numeric | |
| V3319 | s413 | LAST BIRTH: Told about pregnancy complications | discrete | numeric | |
| V3320 | s414 | LAST BIRTH: Told where to go | discrete | numeric | |
| V3321 | s414a | LAST BIRTH: Have a card | discrete | numeric | |
| V3322 | s416 | LAST BIRTH: Given iron tablets | discrete | numeric | |
| V3323 | s420 | LAST BIRTH: Given or buy any drug for malaria | discrete | numeric | |
| V3324 | s421a | LAST BIRTH: Which drug: Fansidar | discrete | numeric | |
| V3325 | s421b | LAST BIRTH: Which drug: Chloroquine | discrete | numeric | |
| V3326 | s421x | LAST BIRTH: Which drug: Other | discrete | numeric | |
| V3327 | s421z | LAST BIRTH: Which drug: Don't know | discrete | numeric | |
| V3328 | s429 | LAST BIRTH: Days/weeks after delivery | discrete | numeric | |
| V3329 | s430 | LAST BIRTH: Checked by | discrete | numeric | |
| V3330 | s432 | LAST BIRTH: Received vitamin A dose | discrete | numeric | |
| V3331 | s482 | Tetanus injections: no of doses before last preg (< 5yrs) | discrete | numeric | |
| V3332 | s483 | When received last dose | discrete | numeric | |
| V3333 | s484a | Signs of illness - Child drinking poorly | discrete | numeric | |
| V3334 | s484b | Signs of illness - Child becomes sicker | discrete | numeric | |
| V3335 | s484c | Signs of illness - Child develops fever | discrete | numeric | |
| V3336 | s484d | Signs of illness - Child has fast breathing | discrete | numeric | |
| V3337 | s484e | Signs of illness - Child has difficult in breathing | discrete | numeric | |
| V3338 | s484f | Signs of illness - Child has bloody stools | discrete | numeric | |
| V3339 | s484x | Signs of illness - Other | discrete | numeric | |
| V3340 | s484z | Signs of illness - Don't know | discrete | numeric | |
| V3341 | s485a | Indication signs that have a problem - Has fever | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V3342 | s485b | Indication signs that have a problem - Swollen hands | discrete | numeric | |
| V3343 | s485c | Indication signs that have a problem - Bleeding too much | discrete | numeric | |
| V3344 | s485x | Indication signs that have a problem - Other | discrete | numeric | |
| V3345 | s485z | Indication signs that have a problem - Don't know | discrete | numeric | |
| V3346 | s486 | Duration for breastfeeding | discrete | numeric | |
| V3347 | s517 | Realtionship to man | discrete | numeric | |
| V3348 | s518 | Relationship duration(Unit) | discrete | numeric | |
| V3349 | s519 | Sex with anyone else in 12 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V3350 | s520 | Condom used with other man | discrete | numeric | |
| V3351 | s521 | Relationship to other man | discrete | numeric | |
| V3352 | s522 | Sexual duration with other man | discrete | numeric | |
| V3353 | s523 | Number of men have had in last 12 months | contin | numeric | |
| V3354 | s526 | Woman to ask man to use condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V3355 | s527 | Acceptable for woman to ask man to use condom if he has STD | discrete | numeric | |
| V3356 | s607a | Reason not using: not married | discrete | numeric | |
| V3357 | s607b | Reason not using: not having sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V3358 | s607c | Reason not using: infrequent sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V3359 | s607d | Reason not using: menopausal, hysterectomy | discrete | numeric | |
| V3360 | s607e | Reason not using: subfecund, infecund | discrete | numeric | |
| V3361 | s607f | Reason not using: postpartum, amenorrheic | discrete | numeric | |
| V3362 | s607g | Reason not using: breastfeeding | discrete | numeric | |
| V3363 | s607h | Reason not using: fatalistic | discrete | numeric | |
| V3364 | s607i | Reason not using: respondent opposed | discrete | numeric | |
| V3365 | s607j | Reason not using: husband/partner opposed | discrete | numeric | |
| V3366 | s607k | Reason not using: others opposed | discrete | numeric | |
| V3367 | s607l | Reason not using: religious prohibition | discrete | numeric | |
| V3368 | s607m | Reason not using: knows no method | discrete | numeric | |
| V3369 | s607n | Reason not using: knows no source | discrete | numeric | |
| V3370 | s607o | Reason not using: health concerns | discrete | numeric | |
| V3371 | s607p | Reason not using: fear of side effects | discrete | numeric | |
| V3372 | s607q | Reason not using: lack of access/ too far | discrete | numeric | |
| V3373 | s607r | Reason not using: cost too much | discrete | numeric | |
| V3374 | s607s | Reason not using: inconvenient to use | discrete | numeric | |
| V3375 | s607t | Reason not using: interferes with body's natural process | discrete | numeric | |
| V3376 | s607x | Reason not using: other reason | discrete | numeric | |
| V3377 | s607z | Reason not using: don't know reason | discrete | numeric | |
| V3378 | s608 | Problem if discovered that pregnant | discrete | numeric | |
| V3379 | s612a | Reason not to use: not married | discrete | numeric | |
| V3380 | s612b | Reason not to use: not having sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V3381 | s612c | Reason not to use: infrequent sex | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|----|------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| V3382 | s612d | Reason not to use: menopausal, hysterectomy | discrete | numeric | |
| V3383 | s612e | Reason not to use: subfecund, infecund | discrete | numeric | |
| V3384 | s612f | Reason not to use: postpartum, amenorrheic | discrete | numeric | |
| V3385 | s612g | Reason not to use: breastfeeding | discrete | numeric | |
| V3386 | s612h | Reason not to use: wants as many children as possible | discrete | numeric | |
| V3387 | s612i | Reason not to use: respondent opposed | discrete | numeric | |
| V3388 | s612j | Reason not to use: husband/partner opposed | discrete | numeric | |
| V3389 | s612k | Reason not to use: others opposed | discrete | numeric | |
| V3390 | s612l | Reason not to use: religious prohibition | discrete | numeric | |
| V3391 | s612m | Reason not to use: knows no method | discrete | numeric | |
| V3392 | s612n | Reason not to use: knows no source | discrete | numeric | |
| V3393 | s612o | Reason not to use: health concerns | discrete | numeric | |
| V3394 | s612p | Reason not to use: fear of side effects | discrete | numeric | |
| V3395 | s612q | Reason not to use: lack of access/ too far | discrete | numeric | |
| V3396 | s612r | Reason not to use: cost too much | discrete | numeric | |
| V3397 | s612s | Reason not to use: inconvenient to use | discrete | numeric | |
| V3398 | s612t | Reason not to use: interferes with body's natural process | discrete | numeric | |
| V3399 | s612u | Reason not to use: methods not reliable | discrete | numeric | |
| V3400 | s612x | Reason not to use: other reason | discrete | numeric | |
| V3401 | s612z | Reason not to use: don't know reason | discrete | numeric | |
| V3402 | s617f | Heard FP from billboards in the last 6 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V3403 | s617g | Heard FP at community events in the last 6 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V3404 | s617h | Heard FP from live drama in the last 6 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V3405 | s617i | Heard FP from a doctor or a nurse in the last 6 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V3406 | s618a | Listened to Zinduka in last 6 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V3407 | s618b | Listened to twende na wakati in last 6 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V3408 | s618c | Listened to geuza mwendo in last 6 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V3409 | s618d | Listened to ukimwi kifo in last 6 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V3410 | s618e | Listened to sema naye in last 6 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V3411 | s618f | Listened to vijana wetu in last 6 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V3412 | s618bb | How often listen to Zinduka | discrete | numeric | |
| V3413 | s618cc | Did any thing as a result zinduka | discrete | numeric | |
| V3414 | s618da | Result of listening to zinduka - Talked to partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V3415 | s618db | Result of listening to zinduka - Talked to Health worker | discrete | numeric | |
| V3416 | s618dc | Result of listening to zinduka - Talked to someone else | discrete | numeric | |
| V3417 | s618dd | Result of listening to zinduka - Went to clinic for FP | discrete | numeric | |
| V3418 | s618de | Result of listening to zinduka - Began using mod. method | discrete | numeric | |
| V3419 | s618df | Result of listening to zinduka - Began using condoms | discrete | numeric | |
| V3420 | s618dx | Result of listening to zinduka - Other | discrete | numeric | |
| V3421 | s618ff | How often listen to twende na wakati | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V3422 | s618g | Did any thing as a result twende na wakati | discrete | numeric | |
| V3423 | s618ha | Result of listening to twende na wakati-Talked to partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V3424 | s618hb | Result of listening to twende na wakati-Talked to H/worker | discrete | numeric | |
| V3425 | s618hc | Result of listening to twende na wakati-talked to someone | discrete | numeric | |
| V3426 | s618hd | Result of listening to twende na wakati-went to clinic | discrete | numeric | |
| V3427 | s618he | Result of listening to twende na wakati-began using mod meth | discrete | numeric | |
| V3428 | s618hf | Result of listening to twende na wakati-began using condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V3429 | s618hx | Result of listening to twende na wakati-Other | discrete | numeric | |
| V3430 | s618j | How often listen to vijana wetu | discrete | numeric | |
| V3431 | s618k | Did any thing as a result vijana wetu | discrete | numeric | |
| V3432 | s618la | Result of listening to vijana wetu - Talked to partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V3433 | s618lb | Result of listening to vijana wetu - Talked to H/worker | discrete | numeric | |
| V3434 | s618lc | Result of listening to vijana wetu - Talked to parent | discrete | numeric | |
| V3435 | s618ld | Result of listening to vijana wetu - went to clinic | discrete | numeric | |
| V3436 | s618le | Result of listening to vijana wetu - begun using mod. meth | discrete | numeric | |
| V3437 | s618lf | Result of listening to vijana wetu - begun using condoms | discrete | numeric | |
| V3438 | s618lx | Result of listening to vijana wetu - Other | discrete | numeric | |
| V3439 | s619 | Seen or heard about salama condoms last 6 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V3440 | s620a | Where seen or heard about salama condom - Radio | discrete | numeric | |
| V3441 | s620b | Where seen or heard about salama condom - Television | discrete | numeric | |
| V3442 | s620c | Where seen or heard about salama condom - Newspaper | discrete | numeric | |
| V3443 | s620d | Where seen or heard about salama condom - Poster | discrete | numeric | |
| V3444 | s620e | Where seen or heard about salama condom - Leaflet | discrete | numeric | |
| V3445 | s620f | Where seen or heard about salama condom - Billboard | discrete | numeric | |
| V3446 | s620g | Where seen or heard about salama condom - Community event | discrete | numeric | |
| V3447 | s620h | Where seen or heard about salama condom - Live drama | discrete | numeric | |
| V3448 | s620i | Where seen or heard about salama condom - Sales representati | discrete | numeric | |
| V3449 | s620x | Where seen or heard about salama condom - Other | discrete | numeric | |
| V3450 | s709 | Earns cash for work | discrete | numeric | |
| V3451 | s804 | People can protect againstt AIDS by having one partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V3452 | s805 | Can get AIDS virus from mosquito bites | discrete | numeric | |
| V3453 | s806 | People can protect themselves by using condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V3454 | s807 | Can protect form getting AIDS by not sharing food | discrete | numeric | |
| V3455 | s808 | Can protect against AIDS by abstaining from sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V3456 | s813a | Virus can be transimitted during pregnancy | discrete | numeric | |
| V3457 | s813b | Virus can be transimitted during delivery | discrete | numeric | |
| V3458 | s813c | Virus can be transimitted during breastfeeding | discrete | numeric | |
| V3459 | s817 | Ever been tested | discrete | numeric | |
| V3460 | s818 | Would like to be tested | discrete | numeric | |
| V3461 | s819a | Why has not been tested - Does not know where to go | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|----|------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| V3462 | s819b | Why has not been tested - Costs too much | discrete | numeric | |
| V3463 | s819c | Why has not been tested - Afraid to get result | discrete | numeric | |
| V3464 | s819d | Why has not been tested - Does not have time | discrete | numeric | |
| V3465 | s819x | Why has not been tested - Other | discrete | numeric | |
| V3466 | s820 | Know place where could go for a test | discrete | numeric | |
| V3467 | s821 | Methods that can protect preg/STDs | discrete | numeric | |

# REC92

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | WOMAN - Country specific - Births |
| Cases | 11952 |
| Variable(s) | 4 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

# Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V3468 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V3469 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V3470 | idx92 | Index to birth history | discrete | numeric | |
| V3471 | s219 | Line number of child from HH | contin | numeric | |

## REC95

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Content | WOMAN - Country specific - Health | |
| Cases | 3215 | |
| Variable(s) | 38 | |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () | |
| Version | | |
| Producer | | |
| Missing Data | | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V3472 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V3473 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V3474 | idx95 | Index to birth history | discrete | numeric | |
| V3475 | s428 | Checked by health professional | discrete | numeric | |
| V3476 | s454 | Child received vitamin A dose | discrete | numeric | |
| V3477 | s454a | Months ago | contin | numeric | |
| V3478 | s454b | Source of last dose | discrete | numeric | |
| V3479 | svita | Received Vitamin A | discrete | numeric | |
| V3480 | dvita | Vitamin A day | discrete | numeric | |
| V3481 | mvita | BCG month | discrete | numeric | |
| V3482 | yvita | Vitamin A year | discrete | numeric | |
| V3483 | s461 | Vaccination part of national immun. day | discrete | numeric | |
| V3484 | s462a | National immunization day - Aug/Sept 1999 | discrete | numeric | |
| V3485 | s462b | National immunization day - Aug/Sept 1998 | discrete | numeric | |
| V3486 | s462c | National immunization day - Aug/Sept 1997 | discrete | numeric | |
| V3487 | s462d | National immunization day - Community Health Day | discrete | numeric | |
| V3488 | s462e | National immunization day - Some other time | discrete | numeric | |
| V3489 | s462aa | Been registered | discrete | numeric | |
| V3490 | s462bb | Where birth was registered | discrete | numeric | |
| V3491 | s462cc | Has birth certificate | discrete | numeric | |
| V3492 | s462dd | Why child not registered | discrete | numeric | |
| V3493 | s462ee | Knows where to register births | discrete | numeric | |
| V3494 | s470 | Took drugs for fever | discrete | numeric | |
| V3495 | s471a | Which drugs - Fansidar | discrete | numeric | |
| V3496 | s471b | Which drugs - Chloroquine | discrete | numeric | |
| V3497 | s471c | Which drugs - Aspirin | discrete | numeric | |
| V3498 | s471d | Which drugs - Ibuprofen | discrete | numeric | |
| V3499 | s471x | Which drugs - Other | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V3500 | s471z | Which drugs - Don't know | discrete | numeric | |
| V3501 | s473 | Drinking pattern with diarrhea | discrete | numeric | |
| V3502 | s474 | Eating pattern with diarrhea | discrete | numeric | |
| V3503 | s475a | Breast milk | discrete | numeric | |
| V3504 | s475b | Soup/uji | discrete | numeric | |
| V3505 | s475c | Rice water/coconut milk | discrete | numeric | |
| V3506 | s475e | Fres/tinned milk/infant formula | discrete | numeric | |
| V3507 | s475f | Water | discrete | numeric | |
| V3508 | s475g | Coke, tea | discrete | numeric | |
| V3509 | s475h | Nothing to drink | discrete | numeric | |

# MREC01

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | MAN - Respondent's Basic Data |
| Cases | 2975 |
| Variable(s) | 37 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V3510 | mcaseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V3511 | mv000 | Country code and phase | discrete | character | |
| V3512 | mv001 | Cluster number | contin | numeric | |
| V3513 | mv002 | Household number | contin | numeric | |
| V3514 | mv003 | Respondent's line number | discrete | numeric | |
| V3515 | mv004 | Ultimate area unit | contin | numeric | |
| V3516 | mv005 | Sample weight | contin | numeric | |
| V3517 | mv006 | Month of interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V3518 | mv007 | Year of interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V3519 | mv008 | Date of interview (CMC) | discrete | numeric | |
| V3520 | mv009 | Respondent's month of birth | discrete | numeric | |
| V3521 | mv010 | Respondent's year of birth | contin | numeric | |
| V3522 | mv011 | Date of birth (CMC) | contin | numeric | |
| V3523 | mv012 | Current age - respondent | contin | numeric | |
| V3524 | mv013 | Age 5-year groups | discrete | numeric | |
| V3525 | mv014 | Completeness of information | discrete | numeric | |
| V3526 | mv015 | Result of individual interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V3527 | mv016 | Day of interview | contin | numeric | |
| V3528 | mv021 | Primary sampling unit | contin | numeric | |
| V3529 | mv022 | Sample stratum number | contin | numeric | |
| V3530 | mv023 | Sample domain | discrete | numeric | |
| V3531 | mv024 | Region | discrete | numeric | |
| V3532 | mv025 | Type of place of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V3533 | mv026 | De facto place of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V3534 | mv027 | Number of visits | discrete | numeric | |
| V3535 | mv028 | Interviewer identification | contin | numeric | |
| V3536 | mv029 | Keyer identification | discrete | numeric | |
| V3537 | mv030 | Field supervisor | contin | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|----|------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| V3538 | mv031 | Field editor | contin | numeric | |
| V3539 | mv032 | Office editor | discrete | numeric | |
| V3540 | mv033 | Ultimate area selection prob. | contin | numeric | |
| V3541 | mv035 | Number of wives, partners | discrete | numeric | |
| V3542 | mv801 | Time interview started | contin | numeric | |
| V3543 | mv802 | Time interview ended | contin | numeric | |
| V3544 | mv803 | Length of interview in minutes | discrete | numeric | |
| V3545 | mrec01_group | Item created from ISSA Group | discrete | character | |
| V3546 | mv034 | Line numbers of wives | discrete | numeric | |

# MREC11

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued) |
| Cases | 3542 |
| Variable(s) | 25 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V3547 | mcaseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V3548 | mv101 | Region | discrete | numeric | |
| V3549 | mv102 | Type of place of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V3550 | mv103 | Childhood place of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V3551 | mv104 | Years lived in place of res. | discrete | numeric | |
| V3552 | mv105 | Type of place of previous res. | discrete | numeric | |
| V3553 | mv106 | Highest educational level | discrete | numeric | |
| V3554 | mv107 | Highest year of education | discrete | numeric | |
| V3555 | mv108 | Literacy | discrete | numeric | |
| V3556 | mv109 | Reads newspaper once a week | discrete | numeric | |
| V3557 | mv110 | Watches TV every week | discrete | numeric | |
| V3558 | mv111 | Listens to radio every da - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3559 | mv112 | Listens to radio every week | discrete | numeric | |
| V3560 | mv130 | Religion | discrete | numeric | |
| V3561 | mv131 | Ethnicity - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3562 | mv133 | Education in single years | discrete | numeric | |
| V3563 | mv134 | De facto place of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V3564 | mv135 | Usual resident or visitor | discrete | numeric | |
| V3565 | mv136 | Number of household members | contin | numeric | |
| V3566 | mv138 | Number of eligible men in HH | discrete | numeric | |
| V3567 | mv148 | Respondent still in school (from HH data) | discrete | numeric | |
| V3568 | mv149 | Educational attainment | discrete | numeric | |
| V3569 | mv150 | Relationship to household head | discrete | numeric | |
| V3570 | mv151 | Sex of household head | discrete | numeric | |
| V3571 | mv152 | Age of household head | contin | numeric | |

# MREC22

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | MAN - Reproduction |
| Cases | 3542 |
| Variable(s) | 11 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V3572 | mcaseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V3573 | mv201 | Total children ever born - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3574 | mv202 | Sons at home - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3575 | mv203 | Daughters at home - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3576 | mv204 | Sons elsewhere - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3577 | mv205 | Daughters elsewhere - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3578 | mv206 | Sons who have died - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3579 | mv207 | Daughters who have died - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3580 | mv213 | Partner currently pregnan - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3581 | mv218 | Number of living children | contin | numeric | |
| V3582 | mv225 | Current pregnancy wanted - NA | discrete | numeric | |

# MREC31

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | MAN - Contraceptive Table |
| Cases | 28336 |
| Variable(s) | 7 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V3583 | mcaseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V3584 | mv301 | Knowledge of any method | discrete | numeric | |
| V3585 | mv302 | Ever use of any method | discrete | numeric | |
| V3586 | mrec31_group | Contraceptive Table | discrete | character | |
| V3587 | m304a | Type of method | discrete | numeric | |
| V3588 | mv304 | Knows method | discrete | numeric | |
| V3589 | mv305 | Ever used method | discrete | numeric | |

# MREC32

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | MAN - Contraceptive Use |
| Cases | 3542 |
| Variable(s) | 17 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V3590 | mcaseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V3591 | mv312 | Current contraceptive method | discrete | numeric | |
| V3592 | mv313 | Current use by method type | discrete | numeric | |
| V3593 | mv361 | Pattern of use | discrete | numeric | |
| V3594 | mv362 | Intention to use | discrete | numeric | |
| V3595 | mv363 | Preferred future method - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3596 | mv364 | Contraceptive use & intention | discrete | numeric | |
| V3597 | mv366a | Acceptability of radio me - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3598 | mv366b | Acceptability of TV messa - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3599 | mv367 | Wanted last child - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3600 | mv375a | Main reason not using a m - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3601 | mv376 | Main reason not to use a - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3602 | mv384a | Heard FP on radio last months | discrete | numeric | |
| V3603 | mv384b | Heard FP on TV last months | discrete | numeric | |
| V3604 | mv384c | Heard FP newspaper last months | discrete | numeric | |
| V3605 | mv384d | Heard FP on poster last months | discrete | numeric | |
| V3606 | mv384e | Heard FP brochures last months | discrete | numeric | |

# MREC51

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | MAN - Marriage/Exposure |
| Cases | 3542 |
| Variable(s) | 18 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

# Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V3607 | mcaseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V3608 | mv501 | Current marital status | discrete | numeric | |
| V3609 | mv502 | Currently/formerly/never marr. | discrete | numeric | |
| V3610 | mv503 | Number of unions | discrete | numeric | |
| V3611 | mv505 | Number of wives, partners | discrete | numeric | |
| V3612 | mv507 | Month of first marriage | discrete | numeric | |
| V3613 | mv508 | Year of first marriage | contin | numeric | |
| V3614 | mv509 | Date of first marriage (CMC) | contin | numeric | |
| V3615 | mv510 | Completeness of date inform. | discrete | numeric | |
| V3616 | mv511 | Age at first marriage | contin | numeric | |
| V3617 | mv512 | Years since first marriage | contin | numeric | |
| V3618 | mv513 | Marital duration (grouped) | discrete | numeric | |
| V3619 | mv525 | Age at first intercourse | discrete | numeric | |
| V3620 | mv527 | Time since last intercourse | discrete | numeric | |
| V3621 | mv531 | Age at first intercourse (imp) | discrete | numeric | |
| V3622 | mv532 | Flag for MV531 | discrete | numeric | |
| V3623 | mv534 | Have a regular sex partne - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3624 | mv535 | Have ever been married | discrete | numeric | |

# MREC61

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | MAN - Fertility Preferences |
| Cases | 3542 |
| Variable(s) | 28 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V3625 | mcaseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V3626 | mv602 | Fertility preference - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3627 | mv603 | Preferred waiting time - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3628 | mv604 | Preferred waiting time (g - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3629 | mv605 | Desire for more children - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3630 | mv610 | Wife approves FP | discrete | numeric | |
| V3631 | mv611 | Discussed FP with partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V3632 | mv612 | Respondent approves FP | discrete | numeric | |
| V3633 | mv613 | Ideal number of children | discrete | numeric | |
| V3634 | mv614 | Ideal number of children (grp) | discrete | numeric | |
| V3635 | mv616 | Time for future birth - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3636 | mv621 | Wifes desire for children - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3637 | mv627 | Ideal number of boys - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3638 | mv628 | Ideal number of girls - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3639 | mv629 | Ideal number of either se - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3640 | mv630a | Discussed FP with partner - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3641 | mv630b | Discussed FP with mother - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3642 | mv630c | Discussed FP with father - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3643 | mv630d | Discussed FP with sister( - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3644 | mv630e | Discussed FP with brother - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3645 | mv630f | Discussed FP with daughte - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3646 | mv630g | Discussed FP with mother- - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3647 | mv630h | Discussed FP with friends - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3648 | mv630i | Discussed FP -country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3649 | mv630j | Discussed FP -country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3650 | mv630k | Discussed FP -country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3651 | mv630l | Discussed FP -country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3652 | mv630x | Discussed FP with others - NA | discrete | numeric | |

# MREC71

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | MAN - Occupation and Work Status |
| Cases | 3542 |
| Variable(s) | 10 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V3653 | mcaseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V3654 | mv714 | Respondent currently working | discrete | numeric | |
| V3655 | mv716 | Respondent's occupation | discrete | numeric | |
| V3656 | mv717 | Respondent's occupation | discrete | numeric | |
| V3657 | mv719 | Work for family, others, self | discrete | numeric | |
| V3658 | mv731 | Worked in last 12 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V3659 | mv732 | Employment all year/seasonal | discrete | numeric | |
| V3660 | mv733 | Months worked in last 12 - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3661 | mv736 | Earnings for work - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3662 | mv740 | Type of land where resp. works | discrete | numeric | |

## MREC75

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | MAN - AIDS and Condom Use |
| Cases | 3542 |
| Variable(s) | 73 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V3663 | mcaseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V3664 | mv751 | Ever heard of AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V3665 | mv752a | AIDS: radio - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3666 | mv752b | AIDS: television - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3667 | mv752c | AIDS: newspapers/magazine - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3668 | mv752d | AIDS: pamphlets/posters - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3669 | mv752e | AIDS: clinic/health worke - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3670 | mv752f | AIDS: churches/mosques - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3671 | mv752g | AIDS: schools/teachers - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3672 | mv752h | AIDS: community meetings - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3673 | mv752i | AIDS: friends/relatives - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3674 | mv752j | AIDS: work place - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3675 | mv752k | AIDS: country specific - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3676 | mv752l | AIDS: country specific - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3677 | mv752m | AIDS: country specific - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3678 | mv752n | AIDS: country specific - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3679 | mv752o | AIDS: country specific - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3680 | mv752x | AIDS: other responses - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3681 | mv753 | Ways to avoid AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V3682 | mv754a | AIDS: Safe sex - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3683 | mv754b | AIDS: abstain from sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V3684 | mv754c | AIDS: use condoms during sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V3685 | mv754d | AIDS: only one sex partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V3686 | mv754e | AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes | discrete | numeric | |
| V3687 | mv754f | AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals | discrete | numeric | |
| V3688 | mv754g | AIDS: avoid blood transfusions | discrete | numeric | |
| V3689 | mv754h | AIDS: avoid injections | discrete | numeric | |
| V3690 | mv754i | AIDS: avoid kissing | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|----|------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| V3691 | mv754j | AIDS: avoid mosquito bites | discrete | numeric | |
| V3692 | mv754k | AIDS: protection trad. healer | discrete | numeric | |
| V3693 | mv754l | AIDS: limit number of partners | discrete | numeric | |
| V3694 | mv754m | AIDS: avoid sex with persons who have many partners | discrete | numeric | |
| V3695 | mv754n | AIDS: avoid sex with persons who inject drugs iv | discrete | numeric | |
| V3696 | mv754o | AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades | discrete | numeric | |
| V3697 | mv754x | AIDS: other responses | discrete | numeric | |
| V3698 | mv754z | AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V3699 | mv755b | Safe sex: abstain from se - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3700 | mv755c | Safe sex: use condoms dur - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3701 | mv755d | Safe sex: only one partne - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3702 | mv755e | Safe sex: avoid prostitut - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3703 | mv755f | Safe sex: avoid homosexua - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3704 | mv755l | Safe sex: country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3705 | mv755m | Safe sex: country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3706 | mv755n | Safe sex: country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3707 | mv755o | Safe sex: country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3708 | mv755x | Safe sex: other responses - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3709 | mv755z | Safe sex: DK meaning - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3710 | mv756 | Can a healthy person have AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V3711 | mv757 | Is AIDS a fatal disease - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3712 | mv758 | Chances of getting AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V3713 | mv760a | Behavior: Did not start s - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3714 | mv760b | Behavior: Stopped all sex - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3715 | mv760c | Behavior: Started using c - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3716 | mv760d | Behavior: Only one sex pa - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3717 | mv760e | Behavior: Reduced partner - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3718 | mv760f | Behavior: Ask spouse fait - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3719 | mv760g | Behavior: No homosexual c - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3720 | mv760i | Behavior: Stopped injecti - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3721 | mv760l | Behavior: Country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3722 | mv760m | Behavior: Country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3723 | mv760n | Behavior: Country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3724 | mv760o | Behavior: Country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3725 | mv760p | Behavior: Avoid sex w. pr - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3726 | mv760v | Behavior: No nonsexual ch - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3727 | mv760w | Behavior: Other nonsexual - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3728 | mv760x | Behavior: Other responses - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3729 | mv760y | Behavior: No change - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3730 | mv760z | Behavior: Don't know - NA | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|----|------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| V3731 | mv761 | Last intercourse used condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V3732 | mv762 | Source for condoms | discrete | numeric | |
| V3733 | mv763 | Partners in last 12 months | contin | numeric | |
| V3734 | mv764 | Knowledge of condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V3735 | mv765 | Ever use of condom | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|----|------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| V3731 | mv761 | Last intercourse used condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V3732 | mv762 | Source for condoms | discrete | numeric | |
| V3733 | mv763 | Partners in last 12 months | contin | numeric | |
| V3734 | mv764 | Knowledge of condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V3735 | mv765 | Ever use of condom | discrete | numeric | |

# MREC85

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | MAN - AIDS Module |
| Cases | 3542 |
| Variable(s) | 123 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V3736 | mcaseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V3737 | mv850 | Last time sex with partne - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3738 | mv850a | Condom used when sex w/pa - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3739 | mv851 | Last time sex other than - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3740 | mv852 | Condom used when sex w/ot - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3741 | mv853 | No. other than wife had sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V3742 | mv855 | Heard sexual transmit. di - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3743 | mv856a | Knowledge of: syphilis - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3744 | mv856b | Knowledge of: gonorrhea - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3745 | mv856c | Knowledge of: AIDS - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3746 | mv856d | Knowledge of: genital war - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3747 | mv856e | Knowledge of: Country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3748 | mv856f | Knowledge of: country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3749 | mv856g | Knowledge of: country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3750 | mv856h | Knowledge of: country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3751 | mv856i | Knowledge of: country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3752 | mv856j | Knowledge of: country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3753 | mv856k | Knowledge of: country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3754 | mv856x | Knowledge of: other - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3755 | mv856z | Knowledge of: DK - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3756 | mv857 | Have sexual disease last - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3757 | mv858a | Last 12 mths had: syphili - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3758 | mv858b | Last 12 mths had: gonorrh - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3759 | mv858c | Last 12 mths had: AIDS - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3760 | mv858d | Last 12 mths had: genital - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3761 | mv858e | Last 12 mths had: CS - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3762 | mv858f | Last 12 mths had: CS - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3763 | mv858g | Last 12 mths had: CS - NA | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|----|------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| V3764 | mv858h | Last 12 mths had: CS - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3765 | mv858i | Last 12 mths had: CS - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3766 | mv858j | Last 12 mths had: CS - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3767 | mv858x | Last 12 mths had: other - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3768 | mv858z | Last 12 mths had: DK - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3769 | mv859 | Seek advice for last dise - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3770 | mv860a | Seek advise: government h - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3771 | mv860b | Seek advise: govt health - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3772 | mv860c | Seek advise: health post, - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3773 | mv860d | Seek advise: mobile clini - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3774 | mv860e | Seek advise: comm.health - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3775 | mv860f | Seek advise: FP clinic - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3776 | mv860g | Seek advise: CS public se - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3777 | mv860h | Seek advise: CS public se - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3778 | mv860i | Seek advise: other public - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3779 | mv860j | Seek advise: private hosp - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3780 | mv860k | Seek advise: private phar - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3781 | mv860l | Seek advise: private doct - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3782 | mv860m | Seek advise: private mobi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3783 | mv860n | Seek advise: comm.health - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3784 | mv860o | Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3785 | mv860p | Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3786 | mv860q | Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3787 | mv860r | Seek advise: other privat - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3788 | mv860s | Seek advise: shop - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3789 | mv860t | Seek advise: traditional - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3790 | mv860u | Seek advise: relatives/fr - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3791 | mv860v | Seek advise: CS oth.priv. - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3792 | mv860w | Seek advise: CS oth.priv. - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3793 | mv860x | Seek advise: other - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3794 | mv860z | Seek advise: DK - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3795 | mv861 | Advise partner when had d - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3796 | mv862 | Tried to avoid infecting - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3797 | mv863a | What done: no sexual inte - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3798 | mv863b | What done: used condoms - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3799 | mv863c | What done: took medicines - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3800 | mv863d | What done: country specif - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3801 | mv863e | What done: country specif - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3802 | mv863f | What done: country specif - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3803 | mv863w | What done: other (non-sex - NA | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V3804 | mv863x | What done: other - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3805 | mv864a | Get AIDS: sexual intercou - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3806 | mv864b | Get AIDS: sex multiple pa - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3807 | mv864c | Get AIDS: sex with prosti - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3808 | mv864d | Get AIDS: not using condo - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3809 | mv864e | Get AIDS: homosexual cont - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3810 | mv864f | Get AIDS: blood transfusi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3811 | mv864g | Get AIDS: injections - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3812 | mv864h | Get AIDS: kissing - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3813 | mv864i | Get AIDS: mosquito bites - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3814 | mv864j | Get AIDS: Country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3815 | mv864k | Get AIDS: Country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3816 | mv864l | Get AIDS: Country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3817 | mv864m | Get AIDS: country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3818 | mv864n | Get AIDS: country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3819 | mv864o | Get AIDS: country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3820 | mv864p | Get AIDS: country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3821 | mv864x | Get AIDS: other - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3822 | mv864z | Get AIDS: DK - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3823 | mv865 | Can AIDS be cured - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3824 | mv866 | AIDS transmit. mother to child | discrete | numeric | |
| V3825 | mv867 | Knows someone with AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V3826 | mv868b | No/small risk: abstain sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V3827 | mv868c | No/small risk: use condoms | discrete | numeric | |
| V3828 | mv868d | No/small risk: one sex partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V3829 | mv868e | No/small risk: limit part - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3830 | mv868f | No/small risk: spouse no other | discrete | numeric | |
| V3831 | mv868g | No/small risk: no homosex - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3832 | mv868h | No/small risk: no blood t - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3833 | mv868i | No/small risk: no injecti - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3834 | mv868j | No/small risk: country sp - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3835 | mv868k | No/small risk: country sp - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3836 | mv868l | No/small risk: country sp - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3837 | mv868p | No/small risk: avoid pros - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3838 | mv868x | No/small risk: other | discrete | numeric | |
| V3839 | mv868z | No/small risk: DK - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3840 | mv869c | Great/mod risk: no condom use | discrete | numeric | |
| V3841 | mv869d | Great/mod risk: >1 sex pa - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3842 | mv869e | Great/mod risk: many sex part. | discrete | numeric | |
| V3843 | mv869f | Great/mod risk: spouse o/part. | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V3844 | mv869g | Great/mod risk: homsex. c - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3845 | mv869h | Great/mod risk: blood tra - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3846 | mv869i | Great/mod risk: had injec - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3847 | mv869j | Great/mod risk: Had injection or blood transfusion | discrete | numeric | |
| V3848 | mv869k | Great/mod risk: country s - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3849 | mv869l | Great/mod risk: country s - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3850 | mv869p | Great/mod risk: sex prost - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3851 | mv869x | Great/mod risk: other | discrete | numeric | |
| V3852 | mv869z | Great/mod risk: DK - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3853 | mv870 | Heard of condom to avoid - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3854 | mv871 | Ever used condom to avoid - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3855 | mv872 | Give,rec.money or gift fo - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3856 | mv873 | Discharge from penis (12m - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3857 | mv874 | Sore, ulcer on penis (12m - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V3858 | mv875 | Last sex partner - NA | discrete | numeric | |

# MREC91

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | MAN - Country-specific Single Variables |
| Cases | 3792 |
| Variable(s) | 168 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V3859 | mcaseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V3860 | smzone | Zones of Tanzania for tabulations | discrete | numeric | |
| V3861 | smregion | Region (excluding Zanzibar) | discrete | numeric | |
| V3862 | smurbrur | Urban/Rural for Mainland/Zanzibar | discrete | numeric | |
| V3863 | smdist | District | discrete | numeric | |
| V3864 | smward | Ward | contin | numeric | |
| V3865 | smeanum | Enumeration Area | contin | numeric | |
| V3866 | sm111 | Can read out loud from the card | discrete | numeric | |
| V3867 | sm114 | Reads newspaper at least once a week | discrete | numeric | |
| V3868 | sm115 | Listens to radio at least every day | discrete | numeric | |
| V3869 | sm116 | Watches TV at least once a week | discrete | numeric | |
| V3870 | sm119a | Number of sons | discrete | numeric | |
| V3871 | sm119b | Number of daughters | discrete | numeric | |
| V3872 | sm311a | Current method Female Sterilization | discrete | numeric | |
| V3873 | sm311b | Current method Male Sterilization | discrete | numeric | |
| V3874 | sm311c | Current method Pill | discrete | numeric | |
| V3875 | sm311d | Current method IUD | discrete | numeric | |
| V3876 | sm311e | Current method Injection | discrete | numeric | |
| V3877 | sm311f | Current method Implants | discrete | numeric | |
| V3878 | sm311g | Current method Condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V3879 | sm311h | Current method Female condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V3880 | sm311i | Current method Diaphragm, foam, jelly | discrete | numeric | |
| V3881 | sm311j | Current method Lactational Amenorhea method | discrete | numeric | |
| V3882 | sm311k | Current method Periodic abstinence | discrete | numeric | |
| V3883 | sm311l | Current method Withdrawal | discrete | numeric | |
| V3884 | sm311x | Current method Other method | discrete | numeric | |
| V3885 | sm311z | Current method NONE | discrete | numeric | |
| V3886 | smv379 | Source known for any method | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|----|------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| V3887 | smv380 | Source known for any method | discrete | numeric | |
| V3888 | sm316m | Month of sterilization | discrete | numeric | |
| V3889 | sm316y | Year of sterilization | contin | numeric | |
| V3890 | sm318 | Brand of condom used last time | discrete | numeric | |
| V3891 | sm319 | Months been using method | discrete | numeric | |
| V3892 | sm333 | Seen or heard Green Star symbol | discrete | numeric | |
| V3893 | sm334 | Green Star symbol mean | discrete | numeric | |
| V3894 | sm335a | How learned about Green Star: Billboards | discrete | numeric | |
| V3895 | sm335b | How learned about Green Star: Posters | discrete | numeric | |
| V3896 | sm335c | How learned about Green Star: Leaflets | discrete | numeric | |
| V3897 | sm335d | How learned about Green Star: Radio | discrete | numeric | |
| V3898 | sm335e | How learned about Green Star: Clinic Sign | discrete | numeric | |
| V3899 | sm335f | How learned about Green Star: Service Provider | discrete | numeric | |
| V3900 | sm335x | How learned about Green Star: Other | discrete | numeric | |
| V3901 | sm401a | Indication signs that have a problem - Has fever | discrete | numeric | |
| V3902 | sm401b | Indication signs that have a problem - Swollen hands | discrete | numeric | |
| V3903 | sm401c | Indication signs that have a problem - Bleeding too much | discrete | numeric | |
| V3904 | sm401x | Indication signs that have a problem - Other | discrete | numeric | |
| V3905 | sm401z | Indication signs that have a problem - Don't know | discrete | numeric | |
| V3906 | sm402 | Duration for breastfeeding | discrete | numeric | |
| V3907 | sm505 | Partner lives with respondent | discrete | numeric | |
| V3908 | sm517 | Relationship to woman | discrete | numeric | |
| V3909 | sm518 | Relationship duration(Unit) | discrete | numeric | |
| V3910 | sm519 | Sex with anyone else in 12 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V3911 | sm520 | Condom used with other woman | discrete | numeric | |
| V3912 | sm521 | Relationship to other woman | discrete | numeric | |
| V3913 | sm522 | Sexual duration with other woman | discrete | numeric | |
| V3914 | sm523 | Number of women have had in last 12 months | contin | numeric | |
| V3915 | sm526 | Woman to ask man to use condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V3916 | sm527 | Acceptable for woman to ask man to use condom if he has STD | discrete | numeric | |
| V3917 | sm607a | Reason not using: not married | discrete | numeric | |
| V3918 | sm607b | Reason not using: not having sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V3919 | sm607c | Reason not using: infrequent sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V3920 | sm607d | Reason not using: menopausal, hysterectomy | discrete | numeric | |
| V3921 | sm607e | Reason not using: subfecund, infecund | discrete | numeric | |
| V3922 | sm607f | Reason not using: postpartum, amenorrheic | discrete | numeric | |
| V3923 | sm607g | Reason not using: breastfeeding | discrete | numeric | |
| V3924 | sm607h | Reason not using: fatalistic | discrete | numeric | |
| V3925 | sm607i | Reason not using: respondent opposed | discrete | numeric | |
| V3926 | sm607j | Reason not using: husband/partner opposed | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V3927 | sm607k | Reason not using: others opposed | discrete | numeric | |
| V3928 | sm607l | Reason not using: religious prohibition | discrete | numeric | |
| V3929 | sm607m | Reason not using: knows no method | discrete | numeric | |
| V3930 | sm607n | Reason not using: knows no source | discrete | numeric | |
| V3931 | sm607o | Reason not using: health concerns | discrete | numeric | |
| V3932 | sm607p | Reason not using: fear of side effects | discrete | numeric | |
| V3933 | sm607q | Reason not using: lack of access/ too far | discrete | numeric | |
| V3934 | sm607r | Reason not using: cost too much | discrete | numeric | |
| V3935 | sm607s | Reason not using: inconvenient to use | discrete | numeric | |
| V3936 | sm607t | Reason not using: interferes with body's natural process | discrete | numeric | |
| V3937 | sm607x | Reason not using: other reason | discrete | numeric | |
| V3938 | sm607z | Reason not using: don't know reason | discrete | numeric | |
| V3939 | sm612a | Reason not to use: not married | discrete | numeric | |
| V3940 | sm612b | Reason not to use: not having sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V3941 | sm612c | Reason not to use: infrequent sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V3942 | sm612d | Reason not to use: menopausal, hysterectomy | discrete | numeric | |
| V3943 | sm612e | Reason not to use: subfecund, infecund | discrete | numeric | |
| V3944 | sm612f | Reason not to use: postpartum, amenorrheic | discrete | numeric | |
| V3945 | sm612g | Reason not to use: breastfeeding | discrete | numeric | |
| V3946 | sm612h | Reason not to use: wants as many children as possible | discrete | numeric | |
| V3947 | sm612i | Reason not to use: respondent opposed | discrete | numeric | |
| V3948 | sm612j | Reason not to use: husband/partner opposed | discrete | numeric | |
| V3949 | sm612k | Reason not to use: others opposed | discrete | numeric | |
| V3950 | sm612l | Reason not to use: religious prohibition | discrete | numeric | |
| V3951 | sm612m | Reason not to use: knows no method | discrete | numeric | |
| V3952 | sm612n | Reason not to use: knows no source | discrete | numeric | |
| V3953 | sm612o | Reason not to use: health concerns | discrete | numeric | |
| V3954 | sm612p | Reason not to use: fear of side effects | discrete | numeric | |
| V3955 | sm612q | Reason not to use: lack of access/ too far | discrete | numeric | |
| V3956 | sm612r | Reason not to use: cost too much | discrete | numeric | |
| V3957 | sm612s | Reason not to use: inconvenient to use | discrete | numeric | |
| V3958 | sm612t | Reason not to use: interferes with body's natural process | discrete | numeric | |
| V3959 | sm612x | Reason not to use: other reason | discrete | numeric | |
| V3960 | sm612z | Reason not to use: don't know reason | discrete | numeric | |
| V3961 | sm617f | Heard FP from billboards in the last 6 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V3962 | sm617g | Heard FP at community events in the last 6 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V3963 | sm617h | Heard FP from live drama in the last 6 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V3964 | sm617i | Heard FP from a doctor or a nurse in the last 6 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V3965 | sm618a | Listened to Zinduka in last 6 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V3966 | sm618b | Listened to twende na wakati in last 6 months | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V3967 | sm618c | Listened to geuza mwendo in last 6 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V3968 | sm618d | Listened to ukimwi kifo in last 6 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V3969 | sm618e | Listened to sema naye in last 6 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V3970 | sm618f | Listened to vijana wetu in last 6 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V3971 | sm618bb | How often listen to Zinduka | discrete | numeric | |
| V3972 | sm618cc | Did any thing as a result zinduka | discrete | numeric | |
| V3973 | sm618da | Result of listening to zinduka - Talked to partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V3974 | sm618db | Result of listening to zinduka - Talked to Health worker | discrete | numeric | |
| V3975 | sm618dc | Result of listening to zinduka - Talked to someone else | discrete | numeric | |
| V3976 | sm618dd | Result of listening to zinduka - Went to clinic for FP | discrete | numeric | |
| V3977 | sm618de | Result of listening to zinduka - Began using mod. method | discrete | numeric | |
| V3978 | sm618df | Result of listening to zinduka - Began using condoms | discrete | numeric | |
| V3979 | sm618dx | Result of listening to zinduka - Other | discrete | numeric | |
| V3980 | sm618ff | How often listen to twende na wakati | discrete | numeric | |
| V3981 | sm618g | Did any thing as a result twende na wakati | discrete | numeric | |
| V3982 | sm618ha | Result of listening to twende na wakati-Talked to partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V3983 | sm618hb | Result of listening to twende na wakati-Talked to H/worker | discrete | numeric | |
| V3984 | sm618hc | Result of listening to twende na wakati-talked to someone | discrete | numeric | |
| V3985 | sm618hd | Result of listening to twende na wakati-went to clinic | discrete | numeric | |
| V3986 | sm618he | Result of listening to twende na wakati-began using mod meth | discrete | numeric | |
| V3987 | sm618hf | Result of listening to twende na wakati-began using condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V3988 | sm618hx | Result of listening to twende na wakati-Other | discrete | numeric | |
| V3989 | sm618j | How often listen to vijana wetu | discrete | numeric | |
| V3990 | sm618k | Did any thing as a result vijana wetu | discrete | numeric | |
| V3991 | sm618la | Result of listening to vijana wetu - Talked to partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V3992 | sm618lb | Result of listening to vijana wetu - Talked to H/worker | discrete | numeric | |
| V3993 | sm618lc | Result of listening to vijana wetu - Talked to parent | discrete | numeric | |
| V3994 | sm618ld | Result of listening to vijana wetu - went to clinic | discrete | numeric | |
| V3995 | sm618le | Result of listening to vijana wetu - begun using mod. meth | discrete | numeric | |
| V3996 | sm618lf | Result of listening to vijana wetu - begun using condoms | discrete | numeric | |
| V3997 | sm618lx | Result of listening to vijana wetu - Other | discrete | numeric | |
| V3998 | sm619 | Seen or heard about salama condoms last 6 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V3999 | sm620a | Where seen or heard about salama condom - Radio | discrete | numeric | |
| V4000 | sm620b | Where seen or heard about salama condom - Television | discrete | numeric | |
| V4001 | sm620c | Where seen or heard about salama condom - Newspaper | discrete | numeric | |
| V4002 | sm620d | Where seen or heard about salama condom - Poster | discrete | numeric | |
| V4003 | sm620e | Where seen or heard about salama condom - Leaflet | discrete | numeric | |
| V4004 | sm620f | Where seen or heard about salama condom - Billboard | discrete | numeric | |
| V4005 | sm620g | Where seen or heard about salama condom - Community event | discrete | numeric | |
| V4006 | sm620h | Where seen or heard about salama condom - Live drama | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V4007 | sm620i | Where seen or heard about salama condom - Sales representati | discrete | numeric | |
| V4008 | sm620x | Where seen or heard about salama condom - Other | discrete | numeric | |
| V4009 | sm709 | Earns cash for work | discrete | numeric | |
| V4010 | sm804 | People can protect againstt AIDS by having one partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V4011 | sm805 | Can get AIDS virus from mosquito bites | discrete | numeric | |
| V4012 | sm806 | People can protect themselves by using condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V4013 | sm807 | Can protect form getting AIDS by not sharing food | discrete | numeric | |
| V4014 | sm808 | Can protect against AIDS by abstaining from sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V4015 | sm813a | Virus can be transimitted during pregnancy | discrete | numeric | |
| V4016 | sm813b | Virus can be transimitted during delivery | discrete | numeric | |
| V4017 | sm813c | Virus can be transimitted during breastfeeding | discrete | numeric | |
| V4018 | sm817 | Ever been tested | discrete | numeric | |
| V4019 | sm818 | Would like to be tested | discrete | numeric | |
| V4020 | sm819a | Why has not been tested - Does not know where to go | discrete | numeric | |
| V4021 | sm819b | Why has not been tested - Costs too much | discrete | numeric | |
| V4022 | sm819c | Why has not been tested - Afraid to get result | discrete | numeric | |
| V4023 | sm819d | Why has not been tested - Does not have time | discrete | numeric | |
| V4024 | sm819x | Why has not been tested - Other | discrete | numeric | |
| V4025 | sm820 | Know place where could go for a test | discrete | numeric | |
| V4026 | sm821 | Methods that can protect preg/STDs | discrete | numeric | |

# HWREC

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards |
| Cases | 3215 |
| Variable(s) | 7 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

# Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V4027 | hwcaseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V4028 | hwline | Line | discrete | numeric | |
| V4029 | hwlevel | Data from HH or individual | discrete | numeric | |
| V4030 | hc70 | Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) | discrete | numeric | |
| V4031 | hc71 | Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) | discrete | numeric | |
| V4032 | hc72 | Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) | discrete | numeric | |
| V4033 | hc73 | BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) | discrete | numeric | |

## SEC1

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | Wealth Index |
| Cases | 3615 |
| Variable(s) | 3 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V4034 | whhid | Household ID | discrete | character | |
| V4035 | wlthindf | Wealth Index from factor scores | contin | numeric | |
| V4036 | wlthind5 | Quintiles of wealth index | discrete | numeric | |

## Case Identification (hhid)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

## Country code and phase (hv000)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

## Cluster number (hv001)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-357

## Household number (hv002)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-837

## Respondent's line number (hv003)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

## Ultimate area unit (hv004)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

# Ultimate area unit (hv004)
## File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-357

# Sample weight (hv005)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6663047

# Month of interview (hv006)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-11

# Year of interview (hv007)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 99-99

# Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1197-1199

# Number of household members (hv009)
## File: RECH0

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-29

# Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)
## File: RECH0

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

# Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)
## File: RECH0

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

# Number of de jure members (hv012)
## File: RECH0

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-29

# Number of de facto members (hv013)
## File: RECH0

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-26

# Number of children 5 and under (hv014)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

# Result of household interview (hv015)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Day of interview (hv016)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

# Number of visits (hv017)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

# Interviewer identification (hv018)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-93

# Keyer identification (hv019)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

# Ever-married sample (hv020)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Primary sampling unit (hv021)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-357

# Sample stratum number (hv022)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-84

# Sample domain (hv023)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

# Region (hv024)
## File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-22

# Type of place of residence (hv025)
## File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

# Place of residence (hv026)
## File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

# Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)
## File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

# Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)
## File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6663047

# Field supervisor (hv030)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-85

# Field editor (hv031)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-86

# Office editor (hv032)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

# Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 1670-42454

# Case Identification (hhid)
## File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

# Line number (hvidx)
## File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-29

# Relationship to head (hv101)
## File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

# Usual resident (hv102)
## File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Slept last night (hv103)
## File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Sex of household member (hv104)
## File: RECH1

# Sex of household member (hv104)
## File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

# Age of household members (hv105)
## File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

# Highest educational level (hv106)
## File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Highest year of education (hv107)
## File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

# Education in single years (hv108)
## File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Educational attainment (hv109)
## File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Member still in school (hv110)
## File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Mother alive (hv111)
## File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Mother's line number (hv112)
## File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Father alive (hv113)
## File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Father's line number (hv114)
## File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Current marital status - NA (hv115)
## File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Currently, formerly, neve - NA (hv116)
## File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Eligibility for female intview (hv117)
## File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Eligibility for male interview (hv118)
## File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)
## File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

## Source of drinking water (hv201)
## File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

## Source of non-drinking wa - NA (hv202)
## File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Same source of water - NA (hv203)
## File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Time to get to water source (hv204)
## File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-999

## Type of toilet facility (hv205)
## File: RECH2

**Overview**

# Type of toilet facility (hv205)
## File: RECH2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

# Has electricity (hv206)
## File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Has radio (hv207)
## File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Has television (hv208)
## File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Has refrigerator (hv209)
## File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Has bicycle (hv210)
## File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Has motorcycle (hv211)
## File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Has car (hv212)
## File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Main floor material (hv213)
## File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

# Main wall material - NA (hv214)
## File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Main roof material - NA (hv215)
## File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Rooms for sleeping - NA (hv216)
## File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Relationship structure (hv217)
## File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

# Line number of head of househ. (hv218)
## File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

# Sex of head of household (hv219)
## File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

# Age of head of household (hv220)
## File: RECH2

# Age of head of household (hv220)
## File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-98

# Has telephone - NA (hv221)
## File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Type of salt used for coo - NA (hv222)
## File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Case Identification (hhid)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

# Zones of Tanzania for tabulations (shzone)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

# Region (excluding Zanzibar) (shregion)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

# Urban/Rural for Mainland/Zanzibar (shurbrur)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

# District (shdist)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

# Ward (shward)
## File: RECH3

# Ward (shward)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-491

# Enumeration Area (sheanum)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-354

# Shares toilet facility (sh24)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Household have bednets (sh29)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Children slept under bednet (sh31)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Bednets ever treated with chemical (sh32)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# How long ago was the bednet last treated (sh33)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

# Salt for Iodine (sh34)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Case Identification (hhid)
## File: RECH4

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

# Index to household schedule (idxh4)
## File: RECH4

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-29

# Line Number of Children under 5 (sh09)
## File: RECH4

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-24

# Attend school any time (sh17)
## File: RECH4

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Standard/Form attending (sh18)
## File: RECH4

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Attended school previous year (sh19)
## File: RECH4

# Attended school previous year (sh19)
# File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Standard/Form attended (sh20)
# File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Case Identification (hhid)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

# Line number in section (shwln)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

# Index to household (idxh5)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-24

# Age in months (shw1)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

# Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (shw2)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-9999

# Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (shw3)
## File: RECH5

# Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (shw3)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 99-9999

# Ht/A Percentile (shw4)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

# Ht/A Standard deviations (shw5)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -600-9999

# Ht/A Percent of ref. median (shw6)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7684-99999

# Wt/A Percentile (shw7)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

# Wt/A Standard deviations (shw8)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -531-9999

# Wt/A Percent of ref. median (shw9)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4515-99999

# Wt/Ht Percentile (shw10)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

# Wt/Ht Standard deviations (shw11)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -389-9999

# Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (shw12)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6469-99999

# Reason not measured (shw13)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

# BCG scar on arm or shoulder (shw14)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Height: lying or standing (shw15)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Day of birth of child (shw16)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

# Date measured (day) (shw17)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

# Date measured (month) (shw18)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-11

# Date measured (year) (shw19)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 99-99

# Date of birth (cmc) (shh4c)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-1199

# Date flag for QHH4C (shh4f)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

# Year of birth (shh4y)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 94-99

# Month of birth (shh4m)
# File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

# Sex of child (shhsx)
# File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

# Case Identification (hhid)
## File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

# Line number of section (shlln)
## File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

# Child line number in Household (idxh6)
## File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-29

# Child age from household (shl3)
## File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-14

# Ever done any work for pay (shl4)
## File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Currently doing any work for pay (shl5)
## File: RECH6

# Currently doing any work for pay (shl5)
## File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Hours per week work for pay (shl6)
## File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

# Do unpaid family work (shl7)
## File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Hours per week work for unpaid (shl8)
## File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Help with household chores (shl9)
## File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Hours per day help with household chores (shl10)
# File: RECH6

## Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

## Case Identification (hhid)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

## Country code and phase (v000)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

## Cluster number (v001)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-357

## Household number (v002)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-837

## Respondent's line number (v003)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

# Respondent's line number (v003)
# File: REC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-28

# Ultimate area unit (v004)
# File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-357

# Sample weight (v005)
# File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6589246

# Month of interview (v006)
# File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-11

# Year of interview (v007)
# File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 99-99

# Date of interview (CMC) (v008)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1197-1199

# Respondent's month of birth (v009)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

# Respondent's year of birth (v010)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 49-84

# Date of birth (CMC) (v011)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 598-1019

# Current age - respondent (v012)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

# Age 5-year groups (v013)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

# Completeness of information (v014)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

# Result of individual interview (v015)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

# Day of interview (v016)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

# CMC start of calendar - NA (v017)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Row of month of interview (v018)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

# Length of calendar (v019)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

# Ever-married sample (v020)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Primary sampling unit (v021)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-357

# Sample stratum number (v022)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-84

# Sample domain (v023)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

# Region (v024)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-22

# Type of place of residence (v025)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

# De facto place of residence (v026)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

# Number of visits (v027)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

# Interviewer identification (v028)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-93

# Keyer identification (v029)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

# Field supervisor (v030)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-85

# Field editor (v031)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-86

# Office editor (v032)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

## Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 1670-42454

## Line number of husband (v034)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-25

## Case Identification (hhid)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

## Region (v101)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-22

## Type of place of residence (v102)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

## Childhood place of residence (v103)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Years lived in place of res. (v104)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

## Years lived in place of res. (v104)
## File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

## Type of place of previous res. (v105)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Highest educational level (v106)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

## Highest year of education (v107)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

## Literacy (v108)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

## Reads newspaper once a week (v109)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## Watches TV every week (v110)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## Listens to radio every da - NA (v111)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Listens to radio every week (v112)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Source of drinking water (v113)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

# Source of non-drinking wa - NA (v114)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Time to get to water source (v115)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-999

# Type of toilet facility (v116)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

# Has electricity (v119)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Has radio (v120)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Has television (v121)
# File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Has refrigerator (v122)
# File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Has bicycle (v123)
# File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Has motorcycle (v124)
# File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Has car (v125)
# File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Main floor material (v127)
## File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

# Main wall material - NA (v128)
## File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Main roof material - NA (v129)
## File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Religion (v130)
## File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Ethnicity - NA (v131)
## File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Education in single years (v133)
## File: REC11

# Education in single years (v133)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

# De facto place of residence (v134)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

# Usual resident or visitor (v135)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Number of household members (v136)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-29

# Number of children 5 and under (v137)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

# Number of eligible women in HH (v138)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

# De jure region of residence (v139)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

# De jure type of place of res. (v140)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# De jure place of residence (v141)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Same source of water - NA (v142)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Communities lived in >Jan - NA (v144)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Respondent still in school (From HH data) (v148)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Educational attainment (v149)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

# Relationship to household head (v150)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

# Sex of household head (v151)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

# Age of household head (v152)
## File: REC11

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-98

# Has telephone - NA (v153)
## File: REC11

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Reason stop attending sch - NA (v154)
## File: REC11

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# All woman factor - total (awfactt)
## File: REC11

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

# All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)
## File: REC11

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

# All woman factor - regional (awfactr)
## File: REC11

# All woman factor - regional (awfactr)
# File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

# All woman factor - educational (awfacte)
# File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

# Case Identification (hhid)
## File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

# Case Identification (caseid)
## File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

# Birth column number (bidx)
## File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

# Birth order number (bord)
## File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

# Child is twin (b0)
## File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

# Month of birth (b1)
## File: REC21

**Overview**

## Month of birth (b1)
## File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

## Year of birth (b2)
## File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 61-99

## Date of birth (CMC) (b3)
## File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 740-1199

## Sex of child (b4)
## File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

## Child is alive (b5)
## File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## Age at death (b6)
## File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

## Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)
## File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-432

## Current age of child (b8)
## File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-37

## Who child lives with (b9)
## File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

## Completeness of information (b10)
## File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

# Preceding birth interval (b11)
## File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-269

# Succeeding birth interval (b12)
## File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-269

# Flag for age at death (b13)
## File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Birth interval >= 4 years - NA (b14)
## File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Live birth between births (b15)
## File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

## Total children ever born (v201)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

## Sons at home (v202)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Daughters at home (v203)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

## Sons elsewhere (v204)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

## Sons elsewhere (v204)
## File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

## Daughters elsewhere (v205)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

## Sons who have died (v206)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

## Daughters who have died (v207)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

## Births in last five years (v208)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

# Births in past year (v209)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

# Births in month of interview (v210)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

# Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 740-1198

# Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-41

# Currently pregnant (v213)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Duration of current pregnancy (v214)
## File: REC22

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Time since last menstrual perd (v215)
## File: REC22

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

# Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)
## File: REC22

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Knowledge of ovulatory cy - NA (v217)
## File: REC22

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Number of living children (v218)
## File: REC22

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

# Living children + current preg (v219)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

# Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

# Marriage to first birth int. (v221)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

# Last birth to interview (v222)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-421

# Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

## Entries in birth history (v224)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

## Current pregnancy wanted (v225)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

## Time since last period (comp) (v226)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

## Flag for last period (v227)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Ever had a terminated preg. (v228)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Month pregnancy ended - NA (v229)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Year pregnancy ended - NA (v230)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# CMC pregnancy ended - NA (v231)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Completeness of last term - NA (v232)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Months when pregnancy end - NA (v233)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Other such pregnancies (v234)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

# Other such pregnancies (v234)
## File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Index last child prior to - NA (v235)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Last birth interval >= 4 y- NA (v236)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Birth between last & interval (v237)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Births in last three years (v238)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

# Case Identification (hhid)
## File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

# Case Identification (caseid)
## File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

# Knowledge of any method (v301)
## File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

# Ever use of any method (v302)
## File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Contraceptive Table (rec31_group)
## File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

# Type of method (v304a)
## File: REC31

**Overview**

# Type of method (v304a)
# File: REC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

# Knows method (v304)
# File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Ever used method (v305)
# File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Case Identification (hhid)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

# Case Identification (caseid)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

# Living children at first - NA (v310)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Children at first use (gr - NA (v311)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Current contraceptive method (v312)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

# Current use by method type (v313)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

# Current use by method type (v313)
## File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

# Method of periodic abstin - NA (v314)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Month of sterilization (v315)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

# Year of sterilization (v316)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 82-99

# Date of sterilization (CMC) (v317)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 989-1194

# Completeness of information (v318)
## File: REC32

# Completeness of information (v318)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

# Years since sterilization (v319)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

# Age at sterilization (v320)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

# Marital duration at steriliz. (v321)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

# Parity at sterilization (v322)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

# Brand of pill used - NA (v323)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Cost of pills - NA (v325)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Last source for current users (v326)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

# Last source for users by type (v327)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Main reason use current s - NA (v328)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Months of use of current meth (v337)
## File: REC32

# Months of use of current meth (v337)
## File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

# Last method disc. last 5 - NA (v359)
## File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Reason of last discontinu - NA (v360)
## File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Pattern of use (v361)
## File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

# Intention to use (v362)
## File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Preferred future method - NA (v363)
## File: REC32

# Preferred future method - NA (v363)
## File: REC32

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Contraceptive use & intention (v364)
## File: REC32

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

# Acceptability of radio me - NA (v366a)
## File: REC32

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Acceptability of TV messa - NA (v366b)
## File: REC32

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Wanted last child (v367)
## File: REC32

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

# First method used - NA (v369)
## File: REC32

# First method used - NA (v369)
## File: REC32

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# First use to space or lim - NA (v369b)
## File: REC32

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Shown pill package - NA (v372)
## File: REC32

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Main reason not using a m - NA (v375a)
## File: REC32

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Main reason not to use a - NA (v376)
## File: REC32

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Would ever use method if - NA (v376a)
## File: REC32

| Overview |
| --- |

# Would ever use method if - NA (v376a)
## File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Source known for any method (v379)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

# Source known for any method (v380)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)
## File: REC32

# Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)
## File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Heard FP on poster last months (v384d)
## File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Heard FP brochures last months (v384e)
## File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Visited by FP worker last 12m (v393)
## File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)
## File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## At health facility, told of FP (v395)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Breastfeeding affect preg - NA (v396)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Pregnancy risk of breastf - NA (v397)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Relied breastfeed. avoid - NA (v398)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Currently rely on breastf - NA (v399)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

## Index to birth history (midx)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

## LAST BIRTH ONLY Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## LAST BIRTH ONLY Prenatal: doctor (m2a)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## LAST BIRTH ONLY Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

# LAST BIRTH ONLY Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)
## File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Prenatal: auxiliary midwi - NA (m2c)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# LAST BIRTH ONLY Prenatal: rural medical aide (m2d)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# LAST BIRTH ONLY Prenatal: MCH aide (m2e)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# LAST BIRTH ONY Prenatal: trained birth att. (m2f)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# LAST BIRTH ONLY Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)
## File: REC41

# LAST BIRTH ONLY Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Prenatal: relative - NA (m2h)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# LAST BIRTH ONLY Prenatal: Village health worker (m2i)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Prenatal: CS other person - NA (m2j)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# LAST BIRTH ONLY Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2l)
## File: REC41

# Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2l)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2m)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# LAST BIRTH ONLY Prenatal: no one (m2n)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Assistance: doctor (m3a)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Assistance: auxiliary mid - NA (m3c)
## File: REC41

# Assistance: auxiliary mid - NA (m3c)
# File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Assistance: rural medical aide (m3d)
# File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Assistance: MCH aide (m3e)
# File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Assistance: trained birth att. (m3f)
# File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)
# File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Assistance: village health worker (m3i)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Assistance: CS other pers - NA (m3j)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Assistance: CS other - NA (m3l)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Assistance: CS other - NA (m3m)
## File: REC41

# Assistance: CS other - NA (m3m)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Assistance: no one (m3n)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Duration of breastfeeding (m4)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Months of breastfeeding (m5)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Duration of amenorrhea (m6)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Months of amenorrhea (m7)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Duration of abstinence (m8)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Months of abstinence (m9)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Time wanted pregnancy (m10)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Time would have waited (m11)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 102-998

# LAST BIRTH ONLY Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)
# File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

# LAST BIRTH ONLY Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)
# File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Place of delivery (m15)
# File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

# Delivery by caesarian section (m17)
# File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Size of child at birth (m18)
# File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1000-9999

# Weight at birth recall (m19a)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason stopped breastfeed - NA (m21)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Flag for breastfeeding (m27)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

# Flag for amenorrhea (m28)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

## Flag for abstinence (m29)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

## At birth - prolonged labo - NA (m30)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## At birth - excessive blee - NA (m31)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## At birth - high fever/dis - NA (m32)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## At birth - convulsions - NA (m33)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## When child put to breast - NA (m34)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

# When child put to breast - NA (m34)
## File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Times breastfed during night (m35)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

# Times breastfed during day (m36)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Gave child plain water (m37a)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Gave child sugar water - NA (m37b)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Gave child juice - NA (m37c)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

## Gave child juice - NA (m37c)
## File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Gave child herbal tea - NA (m37d)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Gave child powder/tinned - NA (m37e)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Gave child baby formula - NA (m37f)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Gave child fresh milk - NA (m37g)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Milk, formula (m37h)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

## Milk, formula (m37h)
## File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Tea, juice, soda (m37i)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## ORS (m37j)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Vitamins, medicine (m37k)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Gave child other liquid (m37l)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Country specific other fo - NA (m37m)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Country specific other fo - NA (m37n)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Country specific other fo - NA (m37o)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Other solid, semi-solid foods (m37p)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Food made from local grai - NA (m37q)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Food made from local tube - NA (m37r)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

## Food made from local tube - NA (m37r)
### File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Gave child eggs, fish, po - NA (m37s)
### File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Gave child meat - NA (m37t)
### File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)
### File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Times ate other food yest - NA (m39)
### File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Last 7 days - plain water - NA (m40a)
### File: REC41

**Overview**

# Last 7 days - plain water - NA (m40a)
## File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Last 7 days - milk - NA (m40b)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Last 7 days - other liqui - NA (m40c)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Last 7 days - local grain - NA (m40d)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Last 7 days - local tuber - NA (m40e)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Last 7 days - egg/fish/po - NA (m40f)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

# Last 7 days - egg/fish/po - NA (m40f)
## File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Last 7 days - meat - NA (m40g)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Last 7 days - other solid - NA (m40h)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40i)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40j)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40k)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

# Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40k)
## File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40l)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40m)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40n)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40o)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Case Identification (hhid)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

# Case Identification (caseid)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

# Last birth ceasarean section (v401)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Currently breastfeeding (v404)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Currently amenorrheic (v405)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Currently abstaining (v406)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

# Currently abstaining (v406)
## File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Times breastfed during night (v407)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

# Times breastfed during day (v408)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Gave child plain water (v409)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Gave child sugar water - NA (v409a)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Gave child juice - NA (v410)
## File: REC42

# Gave child juice - NA (v410)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Gave child herbal tea - NA (v410a)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Gave child powder/tinned - NA (v411)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Gave child baby formula - NA (v411a)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Gave child fresh milk - NA (v412)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Milk, formula (v413a)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

## Milk, formula (v413a)
## File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Tea, juice, soda (v413b)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## ORS (v413c)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Vitamins, medicine (v413d)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Gave child other liquid (v413)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Country specific other fo - NA (v414a)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Country specific other fo - NA (v414b)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Country specific other fo - NA (v414c)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Other solid, semi-solid foods (v414d)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Food made from local grai - NA (v414e)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Food made from local tube - NA (v414f)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

## Food made from local tube - NA (v414f)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Gave child eggs, fish, po - NA (v414g)
File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Gave child meat - NA (v414h)
File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)
File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Heard of oral rehydration - NA (v416)
File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Entries in maternity table (v417)
File: REC42

**Overview**

# Entries in maternity table (v417)
## File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

# Entries in health table (v418)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

# Entries in height/weight table (v419)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

# Measurer's code - NA (v420)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Assistant measurer's code - NA (v421)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# When child put to breast - NA (v426)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

# When child put to breast - NA (v426)
## File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Arm circumference (cms-1d - NA (v436)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Respondent's weight (kilo - NA (v437)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Respondent's height (cms- - NA (v438)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Ht/A Percentile (resp.) - NA (v439)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Ht/A Standard deviations - NA (v440)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

# Ht/A Standard deviations - NA (v440)
## File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Ht/A Percent ref. median - NA (v441)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Wt/Ht Percent ref. median - NA (v442)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Wt/Ht Percent ref. median - NA (v443)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Wt/Ht Percent ref. median - NA (v444)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp - NA (v444a)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

# Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp - NA (v444a)
## File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Body mass index for respo - NA (v445)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Rohrer's index for respon - NA (v446)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Result of measurement of - NA (v447)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Drinking pattern with dia - NA (v448)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Eating pattern with diarr - NA (v449)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

# Eating pattern with diarr - NA (v449)
## File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Diarrhea: repeat watery s - NA (v450a)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Diarrhea: Any watery stoo - NA (v450b)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Diarrhea: Repeated vomiti - NA (v450c)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Diarrhea: Any vomiting - NA (v450d)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Diarrhea: Blood in stools - NA (v450e)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

# Diarrhea: Blood in stools - NA (v450e)
## File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Diarrhea: Fever - NA (v450f)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Diarrhea: Marked thirst - NA (v450g)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Diarrhea: Not eating/drin - NA (v450h)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Diarrhea: Getting sicker - NA (v450i)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Diarrhea: Not getting bet - NA (v450j)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

# Diarrhea: Not getting bet - NA (v450j)
## File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Diarrhea: Country specifi - NA (v450k)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Diarrhea: Country specifi - NA (v450l)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Diarrhea: Country specifi - NA (v450m)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Diarrhea: Other responses - NA (v450x)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Diarrhea: Does not know - NA (v450z)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

## Diarrhea: Does not know - NA (v450z)
## File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Cough: Fast breathing - NA (v451a)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Cough: Difficult breathin - NA (v451b)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Cough: Noisy breathing - NA (v451c)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Cough: Fever - NA (v451d)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Cough: Unable to drink - NA (v451e)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

# Cough: Unable to drink - NA (v451e)
## File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Cough: Not eating/drinkin - NA (v451f)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Cough: Getting sicker - NA (v451g)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Cough: Not getting better - NA (v451h)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Cough: Country specific - NA (v451i)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Cough: Country specific - NA (v451j)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

## Cough: Country specific - NA (v451j)
## File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Cough: Country specific - NA (v451k)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Cough: Other responses - NA (v451x)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Knows no sign of illness - NA (v451z)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

## Index to birth history (hidx)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

## Has health card (h1)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Received BCG (h2)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## BCG day (h2d)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

# BCG day (h2d)
# File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

# BCG month (h2m)
# File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

# BCG year (h2y)
# File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1994-9998

# Received DPT 1 (h3)
# File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# DPT 1 day (h3d)
# File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

# DPT 1 month (h3m)
# File: REC43

## Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

# DPT 1 year (h3y)
# File: REC43

## Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1994-9998

# Received POLIO 1 (h4)
# File: REC43

## Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# POLIO 1 day (h4d)
# File: REC43

## Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

# POLIO 1 month (h4m)
# File: REC43

## Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

# POLIO 1 year (h4y)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1994-9998

# Received DPT 2 (h5)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# DPT 2 day (h5d)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

# DPT 2 month (h5m)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

# DPT 2 year (h5y)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1994-9998

# Received POLIO 2 (h6)
# File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# POLIO 2 day (h6d)
# File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

# POLIO 2 month (h6m)
# File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

# POLIO 2 year (h6y)
# File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1994-9998

# Received DPT 3 (h7)
# File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# DPT 3 day (h7d)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

# DPT 3 month (h7m)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

# DPT 3 year (h7y)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

# Received POLIO 3 (h8)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# POLIO 3 day (h8d)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

# POLIO 3 month (h8m)
## File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

# POLIO 3 year (h8y)
## File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

# Received MEASLES (h9)
## File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# MEASLES day (h9d)
## File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

# MEASLES month (h9m)
## File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

# MEASLES year (h9y)
# File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

# Polio 0 (h0)
# File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Polio 0 day (h0d)
# File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

# POLIO 0 month (h0m)
# File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

# POLIO 0 year (h0y)
# File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1994-9998

# Ever had vaccination (h10)
## File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Had diarrhea recently (h11)
## File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Blood in the stools - NA (h11b)
## File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Bowel movements in worst - NA (h11c)
## File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Diarrhea: government hosp - NA (h12a)
## File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Diarrhea: govt health cen - NA (h12b)
## File: REC43

# Diarrhea: govt health cen - NA (h12b)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Diarrhea: govt health pos - NA (h12c)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Diarrhea: mobile clinic - NA (h12d)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA (h12e)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA (h12f)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA (h12g)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

# Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA (h12g)
## File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA (h12h)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Diarrhea: other public se - NA (h12i)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Diarrhea: private hosp/cl - NA (h12j)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Diarrhea: private pharmac - NA (h12k)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Diarrhea: private doctor - NA (h12l)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

# Diarrhea: private doctor - NA (h12l)
## File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Diarrhea: private mobile - NA (h12m)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA (h12n)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA (h12o)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA (h12p)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA (h12q)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

# Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA (h12q)
## File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Diarrhea: other med.priv - NA (h12r)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Diarrhea: shop - NA (h12s)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Diarrhea: traditional pra - NA (h12t)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA (h12u)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA (h12v)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

## Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA (h12v)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA (h12w)
File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Other - NA (h12x)
File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: no treatment - NA (h12y)
File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)
File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Given oral rehydration (h13)
File: REC43

**Overview**

# Given oral rehydration (h13)
## File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Given recommend. home sol - NA (h14)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Given other pills or syru - NA (h15)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Given antibiotics (CS) - NA (h15a)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Given an injection - NA (h15b)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Given an intravenous (IV) - NA (h15c)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

## Given an intravenous (IV) - NA (h15c)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Given home remedy, herbal - NA (h15d)
File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Given CS other treatment - NA (h15e)
File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Given CS other treatment - NA (h15f)
File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Given CS other treatment - NA (h15g)
File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Given CS other treatment - NA (h15h)
File: REC43

**Overview**

# Given CS other treatment - NA (h15h)
## File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Increase or decrease fluids (h16)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Increase or decrease in foods (h18)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Given other treatment - NA (h20)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Given no treatment - NA (h21a)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Received any treatment - NA (h21)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

# Received any treatment - NA (h21)
## File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Had fever in last two weeks (h22)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Had cough in last two weeks (h31)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Short, rapid breaths (h31b)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Fever/cough: government h - NA (h32a)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Fever/cough: govt health - NA (h32b)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

## Fever/cough: govt health - NA (h32b)
## File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Fever/cough: govt health - NA (h32c)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Fever/cough: mobile clini - NA (h32d)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Fever/cough: comm.health - NA (h32e)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Fever/cough: CS public se - NA (h32f)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Fever/cough: CS public se - NA (h32g)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

## Fever/cough: CS public se - NA (h32g)
## File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Fever/cough: CS public se - NA (h32h)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Fever/cough: oth public s - NA (h32i)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Fever/cough: private hosp - NA (h32j)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Fever/cough: private phar - NA (h32k)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Fever/cough: private doct - NA (h32l)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

# Fever/cough: private doct - NA (h32l)
## File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Fever/cough: private mobi - NA (h32m)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Fever/cough: comm.health - NA (h32n)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32o)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32p)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32q)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

# Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32q)
## File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Fever/cough: oth med.priv - NA (h32r)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Fever/cough: shop - NA (h32s)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Fever/cough: traditional - NA (h32t)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA (h32u)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA (h32v)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

# Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA (h32v)
## File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA (h32w)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Fever/cough: Other - NA (h32x)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Fever/cough: no treatment - NA (h32y)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)
## File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)
## File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

## Index to birth history (hwidx)
## File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

## Age in months (hw1)
## File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

## Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)
## File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-999

## Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)
## File: REC44

**Overview**

# Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)
# File: REC44

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 99-9999

# Ht/A Percentile (hw4)
# File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

# Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)
# File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -600-9999

# Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)
# File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7693-99999

# Wt/A Percentile (hw7)
# File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

# Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)
# File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -531-9999

# Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)
# File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4515-99999

# Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)
# File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9999

# Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)
# File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -385-9999

# Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)
# File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6476-99999

# Reason not measured (hw13)
## File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

# BCG scar on arm or shoulder (hw14)
## File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Height: lying or standing (hw15)
## File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Day of birth of child (hw16)
## File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

# Date measured (day) (hw17)
## File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

# Date measured (month) (hw18)
## File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-11

# Date measured (year) (hw19)
## File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 99-99

# Arm circumference (cms - - NA (hw20)
## File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Arm circ/A Percentile - NA (hw21)
## File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

# Arm circ/A Standard deviat- NA (hw22)
## File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

# Arm c/A Percent of ref. me- NA (hw23)
## File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 99998-99998

# Arm circ/Ht Percentile - NA (hw24)
## File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

# Arm cir/Ht Standard deviat- NA (hw25)
## File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

# Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. me- NA (hw26)
## File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 99998-99998

## Case Identification (hhid)
## File: REC51

| Overview | |
|---|---|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 4029 |
| Format: character | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 6 | |

## Case Identification (caseid)
## File: REC51

| Overview | |
|---|---|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 4029 |
| Format: character | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 9 | |

## Current marital status (v501)
## File: REC51

| Overview | |
|---|---|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 4029 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 0-5 | |

## Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)
## File: REC51

| Overview | |
|---|---|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 4029 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 0-2 | |

## Number of unions (v503)
## File: REC51

| Overview | |
|---|---|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 3052 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 977 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-9 | |

## Husband lives in house (v504)
## File: REC51

**Overview**

# Husband lives in house (v504)
## File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2608
Invalid: 1421

# Number of other wives - NA (v505)
## File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 4029

# Wife rank number - NA (v506)
## File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 4029

# Month of first marriage (v507)
## File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 3052
Invalid: 977

# Year of first marriage (v508)
## File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 60-99

Valid cases: 3052
Invalid: 977
Minimum: 60
Maximum: 99
Mean: 86
Standard deviation: 9.2

# Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)
## File: REC51

## Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)
## File: REC51

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 728-1198

Valid cases: 3052
Invalid: 977
Minimum: 728
Maximum: 1198
Mean: 1038.2
Standard deviation: 111

## Completeness of date inform. (v510)
## File: REC51

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3052
Invalid: 977

## Age at first marriage (v511)
## File: REC51

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-43

Valid cases: 3052
Invalid: 977
Minimum: 8
Maximum: 43
Mean: 17.6
Standard deviation: 3.5

## Years since first marriage (v512)
## File: REC51

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-39

Valid cases: 3052
Invalid: 977
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 39
Mean: 12.8
Standard deviation: 9.3

## Marital duration (grouped) (v513)
## File: REC51

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 4029
Invalid: 0

## Age at first intercourse (v525)
## File: REC51

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 4029
Invalid: 0

## Time since last intercourse (v527)
## File: REC51

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Valid cases: 3431
Invalid: 598

## Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)
## File: REC51

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3431
Invalid: 598

## Time since last intercourse(im (v529)
## File: REC51

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 3431
Invalid: 598

## Flag for V529 (v530)
## File: REC51

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3431
Invalid: 598

## Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)
## File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 4029
Invalid: 0

## Flag for V531 (v532)
## File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 4029
Invalid: 0

## Have a regular sex partne - NA (v534)
## File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 4029

## Have ever been married (v535)
## File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

## Case Identification (hhid)
## File: REC61

| Overview | |
|---|---|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 4029 |
| Format: character | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 6 | |

## Case Identification (caseid)
## File: REC61

| Overview | |
|---|---|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 4029 |
| Format: character | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 9 | |

## Fertility preference (v602)
## File: REC61

| Overview | |
|---|---|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 4029 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-9 | |

## Preferred waiting time (v603)
## File: REC61

| Overview | |
|---|---|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 2523 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 1506 |
| Width: 3 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 100-999 | |

## Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)
## File: REC61

| Overview | |
|---|---|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 2523 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 1506 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 0-9 | |

## Desire for more children (v605)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

# Desire for more children (v605)
## File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 4029
Invalid: 0

# Attitude toward becoming - NA (v606)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 4029

# Husband approves FP (v610)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2608
Invalid: 1421

# Discussed FP with partner (v611)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2608
Invalid: 1421

# Respondent approves FP (v612)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 4029
Invalid: 0

# Ideal number of children (v613)
## File: REC61

# Ideal number of children (v613)
## File: REC61

| Overview | |
|---|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 4029
Invalid: 0

# Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)
## File: REC61

| Overview | |
|---|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 4029
Invalid: 0

# Time for future birth (v616)
## File: REC61

| Overview | |
|---|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Valid cases: 2542
Invalid: 1487

# Reason regrets sterilizat - NA (v618)
## File: REC61

| Overview | |
|---|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 4029

# Husbands desire for child - NA (v621)
## File: REC61

| Overview | |
|---|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 4029

# Exposure (v623)
## File: REC61

## Exposure (v623)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 4029
Invalid: 0

## Unmet need (v624)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 4029
Invalid: 0

## Exposure (definition 2) (v625)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 4029
Invalid: 0

## Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 4029
Invalid: 0

## Ideal number of boys - NA (v627)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 4029

# Ideal number of girls - NA (v628)
## File: REC61

| Overview | |
|---|---|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 4029 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |

# Ideal number of either se - NA (v629)
## File: REC61

| Overview | |
|---|---|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 4029 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |

# Discussed FP with partner - NA (v630a)
## File: REC61

| Overview | |
|---|---|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 4029 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |

# Discussed FP with mother - NA (v630b)
## File: REC61

| Overview | |
|---|---|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 4029 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |

# Discussed FP with father - NA (v630c)
## File: REC61

| Overview | |
|---|---|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 4029 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |

# Discussed FP with sister( - NA (v630d)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

# Discussed FP with sister( - NA (v630d)
## File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 4029

# Discussed FP with brother - NA (v630e)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 4029

# Discussed FP with daughte - NA (v630f)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 4029

# Discussed FP with mother- - NA (v630g)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 4029

# Discussed FP with friends - NA (v630h)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 4029

# Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630i)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

# Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630i)
## File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 4029

# Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630j)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 4029

# Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630k)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 4029

# Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630l)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 4029

# Discussed FP with others - NA (v630x)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)
## File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)
## File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

## Partner's education level - NA (v701)
## File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Highest year of education - NA (v702)
## File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Partner's occupation - NA (v704)
## File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Partner's occupation - NA (v705)
## File: REC71

**Overview**

## Partner's occupation - NA (v705)
## File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Type of land where works - NA (v707)
## File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Respondent currently working (v714)
## File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Husbands education-single - NA (v715)
## File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Respondent's occupation (v716)
## File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

## Respondent's occupation (v717)
## File: REC71

**Overview**

# Respondent's occupation (v717)
## File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Current type of employmen - NA (v718)
## File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Work for family, others, self (v719)
## File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Earns cash for work (v720)
## File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Works at home or away - NA (v721)
## File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Child minder - NA (v723)
## File: REC71

**Overview**

## Child minder - NA (v723)
## File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Partner's educational att - NA (v729)
## File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Partners age - NA (v730)
## File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Worked in last 12 months (v731)
## File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Employment all year/seasonal (v732)
## File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

## Months worked in last 12 - NA (v733)
## File: REC71

**Overview**

# Months worked in last 12 - NA (v733)
## File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Days in a week normally w - NA (v734)
## File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Days worked in last 12 mo - NA (v735)
## File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Earnings for work - NA (v736)
## File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Daily earnings for work - NA (v737)
## File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Yearly earnings for work - NA (v738)
## File: REC71

**Overview**

# Yearly earnings for work - NA (v738)
## File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Who decides how to spend - NA (v739)
## File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Type of land where resp. works (v740)
## File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Case Identification (hhid)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

# Case Identification (caseid)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

# Ever heard of AIDS (v751)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# AIDS: radio - NA (v752a)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# AIDS: television - NA (v752b)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# AIDS: newspapers/magazine - NA (v752c)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

# AIDS: newspapers/magazine - NA (v752c)
## File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# AIDS: pamphlets/posters - NA (v752d)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# AIDS: clinic/health worke - NA (v752e)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# AIDS: churches/mosques - NA (v752f)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# AIDS: schools/teachers - NA (v752g)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# AIDS: community meetings - NA (v752h)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

# AIDS: community meetings - NA (v752h)
## File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# AIDS: friends/relatives - NA (v752i)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# AIDS: work place - NA (v752j)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# AIDS: country specific - NA (v752k)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# AIDS: country specific - NA (v752l)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# AIDS: country specific - NA (v752m)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

# AIDS: country specific - NA (v752m)
## File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# AIDS: country specific - NA (v752n)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# AIDS: country specific - NA (v752o)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# AIDS: other responses - NA (v752x)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: Safe sex - NA (v754a)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

# AIDS: Safe sex - NA (v754a)
## File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)
## File: REC75

# AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)
## File: REC75

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: limit number of partners (v754l)
## File: REC75

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: avoid sex with persons who have many partners (v754m)
## File: REC75

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: avoid sex with persons who inject drugs iv (v754n)
## File: REC75

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades (v754o)
## File: REC75

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: other responses (v754x)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Safe sex: abstain from se - NA (v755b)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Safe sex: use condoms dur - NA (v755c)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Safe sex: only one partne - NA (v755d)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Safe sex: avoid prostitut - NA (v755e)
## File: REC75

# Safe sex: avoid prostitut - NA (v755e)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Safe sex: avoid homosexua - NA (v755f)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Safe sex: country specifi - NA (v755l)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Safe sex: country specifi - NA (v755m)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Safe sex: country specifi - NA (v755n)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Safe sex: country specifi - NA (v755o)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

## Safe sex: country specifi - NA (v755o)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: other responses - NA (v755x)
File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: DK meaning - NA (v755z)
File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)
File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Is AIDS a fatal disease - NA (v757)
File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Chances of getting AIDS (v758)
File: REC75

**Overview**

## Chances of getting AIDS (v758)
## File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

## Behavior: Did not start s - NA (v760a)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Stopped all sex - NA (v760b)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Started using c - NA (v760c)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Only one sex pa - NA (v760d)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Reduced partner - NA (v760e)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

# Behavior: Reduced partner - NA (v760e)
## File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Behavior: Ask spouse fait - NA (v760f)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Behavior: No homosexual c - NA (v760g)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Behavior: Stopped injecti - NA (v760i)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Behavior: Country specifi - NA (v760l)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Behavior: Country specifi - NA (v760m)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

# Behavior: Country specifi - NA (v760m)
## File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Behavior: Country specifi - NA (v760n)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Behavior: Country specifi - NA (v760o)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Behavior: Spouse avoid pr - NA (v760p)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Behavior: No nonsexual ch - NA (v760v)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Behavior: Other (non-sexu - NA (v760w)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

# Behavior: Other (non-sexu - NA (v760w)
## File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Behavior: Other (sexual) - NA (v760x)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Behavior: No change - NA (v760y)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Behavior: Don't know - NA (v760z)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Last intercourse used condom (v761)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source for condoms (v762)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

## Source for condoms (v762)
## File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

## Knowledge of condom (v764)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

## Ever use of condom (v765)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

## Case Identification (hhid)
## File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)
## File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

## Time interview started (v801)
## File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 700-9999

## Time interview ended (v802)
## File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 720-9999

## Length of interview in minutes (v803)
## File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-99

## Number of visits (v804)
## File: REC81

**Overview**

# Number of visits (v804)
## File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

# Interviewer identification (v805)
## File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-93

# Keyer identification (v806)
## File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

# Pres. children < 10 (sec - NA (v811)
## File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Pres. husband (sec 5) - NA (v812)
## File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Pres. other males (sec 5) - NA (v813)
## File: REC81

**Overview**

# Pres. other males (sec 5) - NA (v813)
# File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Pres. other females (sec - NA (v814)
# File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

## Last time sex with husban - NA (v850)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Condom used when sex w/hu - NA (v850a)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Last time sex other than - NA (v851)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Condom used when sex w/ot - NA (v852)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

## Condom used when sex w/ot - NA (v852)
File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## No. other than husband had sex (v853)
File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

## Heard sexual transmit. di - NA (v855)
File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Knowledge of: syphilis - NA (v856a)
File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Knowledge of: gonorrhea - NA (v856b)
File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Knowledge of: AIDS - NA (v856c)
File: REC85

**Overview**

# Knowledge of: AIDS - NA (v856c)
## File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Knowledge of: genital war - NA (v856d)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Knowledge of: country spe - NA (v856e)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Knowledge of: country spe - NA (v856f)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Knowledge of: country spe - NA (v856g)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Knowledge of: country spe - NA (v856h)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

# Knowledge of: country spe - NA (v856h)
## File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Knowledge of: country spe - NA (v856i)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Knowledge of: country spe - NA (v856j)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Knowledge of: country spe - NA (v856k)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Knowledge of: other - NA (v856x)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Knowledge of: DK - NA (v856z)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

## Knowledge of: DK - NA (v856z)
## File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Have sexual disease last - NA (v857)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Last 12 mths had: syphili - NA (v858a)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Last 12 mths had: gonorrh - NA (v858b)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Last 12 mths had: AIDS - NA (v858c)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Last 12 mths had: genital - NA (v858d)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

# Last 12 mths had: genital - NA (v858d)
## File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858e)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858f)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858g)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858h)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858i)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

## Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858i)
## File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858j)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Last 12 mths had: other - NA (v858x)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Last 12 mths had: DK - NA (v858z)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Seek advice for last dise - NA (v859)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Seek advise: government h - NA (v860a)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

# Seek advise: government h - NA (v860a)
## File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Seek advise: govt health - NA (v860b)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Seek advise: health post, - NA (v860c)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Seek advise: mobile clini - NA (v860d)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Seek advise: comm.health - NA (v860e)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Seek advise: FP clinic - NA (v860f)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

# Seek advise: FP clinic - NA (v860f)
## File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Seek advise: CS public se - NA (v860g)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Seek advise: CS public se - NA (v860h)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Seek advise: other public - NA (v860i)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Seek advise: private hosp - NA (v860j)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Seek advise: private phar - NA (v860k)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

# Seek advise: private phar - NA (v860k)
## File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Seek advise: private doct - NA (v860l)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Seek advise: private mobi - NA (v860m)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Seek advise: comm.health - NA (v860n)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA (v860o)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA (v860p)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

# Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA (v860p)
## File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA (v860q)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Seek advise: other privat - NA (v860r)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Seek advise: shop - NA (v860s)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Seek advise: traditional - NA (v860t)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Seek advise: relatives/fr - NA (v860u)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

## Seek advise: relatives/fr - NA (v860u)
## File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Seek advise: CS oth.priv. - NA (v860v)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Seek advise: CS oth.priv. - NA (v860w)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Seek advise: other - NA (v860x)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Seek advise: DK - NA (v860z)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Advise partner when had d - NA (v861)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

# Advise partner when had d - NA (v861)
## File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Tried to avoid infecting - NA (v862)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# What done: no sexual inte - NA (v863a)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# What done: used condoms - NA (v863b)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# What done: took medicines - NA (v863c)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# What done: country specif - NA (v863d)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

# What done: country specif - NA (v863d)
## File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# What done: country specif - NA (v863e)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# What done: country specif - NA (v863f)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# What done: other (non-sex - NA (v863w)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# What done: other (sexual) - NA (v863x)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Get AIDS: sexual intercou - NA (v864a)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

# Get AIDS: sexual intercou - NA (v864a)
## File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Get AIDS: sex multiple pa - NA (v864b)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Get AIDS: sex with prosti - NA (v864c)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Get AIDS: not using condo - NA (v864d)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Get AIDS: homosexual cont - NA (v864e)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Get AIDS: blood transfusi - NA (v864f)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

# Get AIDS: blood transfusi - NA (v864f)
## File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Get AIDS: injections - NA (v864g)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Get AIDS: kissing - NA (v864h)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Get AIDS: mosquito bites - NA (v864i)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (v864j)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (v864k)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

# Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (v864k)
## File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (v864l)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (v864m)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (v864n)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (v864o)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (v864p)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

# Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (v864p)
## File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Get AIDS: other responses - NA (v864x)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Get AIDS: DK - NA (v864z)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Can AIDS be cured - NA (v865)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# AIDS transmit. mother to child (v866)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Knows someone with, died AIDS (v867)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

# Knows someone with, died AIDS (v867)
## File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# No/small risk: abstain sex (v868b)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# No/small risk: use condoms (v868c)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# No/small risk: one sex partner (v868d)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# No/small risk: limit part - NA (v868e)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# No/small risk: spouse no other (v868f)
## File: REC85

# No/small risk: spouse no other (v868f)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# No/small risk: no homosex - NA (v868g)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# No/small risk: no blood t - NA (v868h)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# No/small risk: no injecti - NA (v868i)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# No/small risk: country sp - NA (v868j)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# No/small risk: country sp - NA (v868k)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

# No/small risk: country sp - NA (v868k)
## File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# No/small risk: country sp - NA (v868l)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# No/small risk: sp. avoid - NA (v868p)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# No/small risk: other (v868x)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# No/small risk: DK - NA (v868z)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Great/mod risk: no condom use (v869c)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

# Great/mod risk: no condom use (v869c)
## File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Great/mod risk: >1 sex pa - NA (v869d)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Great/mod risk: many sex part. (v869e)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Great/mod risk: spouse o/part. (v869f)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Great/mod risk: homsex. c - NA (v869g)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Great/mod risk: blood tra - NA (v869h)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

# Great/mod risk: blood tra - NA (v869h)
## File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Great/mod risk: had injec - NA (v869i)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Great/mod risk: has had transfusion or injection (v869j)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Great/mod risk: country s - NA (v869k)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Great/mod risk: country s - NA (v869l)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Great/mod risk: sp. avoid - NA (v869p)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

# Great/mod risk: sp. avoid - NA (v869p)
## File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Great/mod risk: other (v869x)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Great/mod risk: DK - NA (v869z)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Heard of condom to avoid - NA (v870)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Ever used condom to avoid - NA (v871)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Receive money or gifts fo - NA (v872)
## File: REC85

**Overview**

# Receive money or gifts fo - NA (v872)
# File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Case Identification (hhid)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

# Case Identification (caseid)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

# Zones of Tanzania for tabulations (szone)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

# Region (excluding Zanzibar) (sregion)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

# Urban/Rural for Mainland/Zanzibar (surbrur)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

# District (sdist)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

# District (sdist)
## File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

# Ward (sward)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-491

# Enumeration Area (seanum)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-354

# Shares toilet facility (s24)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Household have bednets (s29)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Children slept under bednet (s31)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

## Bednets ever treated with chemical (s32)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## How long the bednet was last treated (s33)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

## Salt for Iodine (s34)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

## Can read out loud from the card (s111)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

## Reads newspaper at least once a week (s114)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

## Listens to radio at least every day (s115)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

## Watches TV at least once a week (s116)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

## Slept under bednet last night (s229)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

## Number of pregnancies ever had (s230)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Current method Female Sterilization (s311a)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Current method Male Sterilization (s311b)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Current method Pill (s311c)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Current method IUD (s311d)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Current method Injection (s311e)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Current method Implants (s311f)
## File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Current method Condom (s311g)
## File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Current method Female condom (s311h)
## File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Current method Diaphragm, foam, jelly (s311i)
## File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Current method Lactational Amenorhea method (s311j)
## File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Current method Periodic abstinence (s311k)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Current method Withdrawal (s311l)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Current method Other method (s311x)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Current method NONE (s311z)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Where obtained method when started using (s319)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

## Seen or heard Green Star symbol (s333)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

## Green Star symbol mean (s334)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

## How learned about Green Star: Billboards (s335a)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## How learned about Green Star: Posters (s335b)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## How learned about Green Star: Leaflets (s335c)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# How learned about Green Star: Radio (s335d)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# How learned about Green Star: Clinic Sign (s335e)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# How learned about Green Star: Service Provider (s335f)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# How learned about Green Star: Other (s335x)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# LAST BIRTH: Months when received Antenatal care (s411)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

# LAST BIRTH: Told about pregnancy complications (s413)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# LAST BIRTH: Told where to go (s414)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# LAST BIRTH: Have a card (s414a)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# LAST BIRTH: Given iron tablets (s416)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# LAST BIRTH: Given or buy any drug for malaria (s420)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# LAST BIRTH: Which drug: Fansidar (s421a)
## File: REC91

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# LAST BIRTH: Which drug: Chloroquine (s421b)
## File: REC91

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# LAST BIRTH: Which drug: Other (s421x)
## File: REC91

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# LAST BIRTH: Which drug: Don't know (s421z)
## File: REC91

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# LAST BIRTH: Days/weeks after delivery (s429)
## File: REC91

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

## LAST BIRTH: Checked by (s430)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

## LAST BIRTH: Received vitamin A dose (s432)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Tetanus injections: no of doses before last preg (< 5yrs) (s482)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## When received last dose (s483)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

## Signs of illness - Child drinking poorly (s484a)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Signs of illness - Child becomes sicker (s484b)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Signs of illness - Child develops fever (s484c)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Signs of illness - Child has fast breathing (s484d)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Signs of illness - Child has difficult in breathing (s484e)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Signs of illness - Child has bloody stools (s484f)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Signs of illness - Other (s484x)
File: REC91

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Signs of illness - Don't know (s484z)
File: REC91

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Indication signs that have a problem - Has fever (s485a)
File: REC91

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Indication signs that have a problem - Swollen hands (s485b)
File: REC91

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Indication signs that have a problem - Bleeding too much (s485c)
File: REC91

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Indication signs that have a problem - Other (s485x)
## File: REC91

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Indication signs that have a problem - Don't know (s485z)
## File: REC91

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Duration for breastfeeding (s486)
## File: REC91

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Realtionship to man (s517)
## File: REC91

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Relationship duration(Unit) (s518)
## File: REC91

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

## Sex with anyone else in 12 months (s519)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## Condom used with other man (s520)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Relationship to other man (s521)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

## Sexual duration with other man (s522)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

## Number of men have had in last 12 months (s523)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

# Woman to ask man to use condom (s526)
## File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Acceptable for woman to ask man to use condom if he has STD (s527)
## File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: not married (s607a)
## File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: not having sex (s607b)
## File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: infrequent sex (s607c)
## File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: menopausal, hysterectomy (s607d)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: subfecund, infecund (s607e)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: postpartum, amenorrheic (s607f)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: breastfeeding (s607g)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: fatalistic (s607h)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: respondent opposed (s607i)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: husband/partner opposed (s607j)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: others opposed (s607k)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: religious prohibition (s607l)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: knows no method (s607m)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: knows no source (s607n)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: health concerns (s607o)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: fear of side effects (s607p)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: lack of access/ too far (s607q)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: cost too much (s607r)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: inconvenient to use (s607s)
## File: REC91

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: interferes with body's natural process (s607t)
## File: REC91

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: other reason (s607x)
## File: REC91

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: don't know reason (s607z)
## File: REC91

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Problem if discovered that pregnant (s608)
## File: REC91

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Reason not to use: not married (s612a)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not to use: not having sex (s612b)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not to use: infrequent sex (s612c)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not to use: menopausal, hysterectomy (s612d)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not to use: subfecund, infecund (s612e)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not to use: postpartum, amenorrheic (s612f)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not to use: breastfeeding (s612g)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not to use: wants as many children as possible (s612h)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not to use: respondent opposed (s612i)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not to use: husband/partner opposed (s612j)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not to use: others opposed (s612k)
# File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not to use: religious prohibition (s612l)
# File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not to use: knows no method (s612m)
# File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not to use: knows no source (s612n)
# File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not to use: health concerns (s612o)
# File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not to use: fear of side effects (s612p)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not to use: lack of access/ too far (s612q)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not to use: cost too much (s612r)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not to use: inconvenient to use (s612s)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not to use: interferes with body's natural process (s612t)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not to use: methods not reliable (s612u)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not to use: other reason (s612x)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not to use: don't know reason (s612z)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Heard FP from billboards in the last 6 months (s617f)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Heard FP at community events in the last 6 months (s617g)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Heard FP from live drama in the last 6 months (s617h)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Heard FP from a doctor or a nurse in the last 6 months (s617i)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Listened to Zinduka in last 6 months (s618a)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Listened to twende na wakati in last 6 months (s618b)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Listened to geuza mwendo in last 6 months (s618c)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Listened to ukimwi kifo in last 6 months (s618d)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Listened to sema naye in last 6 months (s618e)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Listened to vijana wetu in last 6 months (s618f)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# How often listen to Zinduka (s618bb)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Did any thing as a result zinduka (s618cc)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Result of listening to zinduka - Talked to partner (s618da)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Result of listening to zinduka - Talked to Health worker (s618db)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Result of listening to zinduka - Talked to someone else (s618dc)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Result of listening to zinduka - Went to clinic for FP (s618dd)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Result of listening to zinduka - Began using mod. method (s618de)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Result of listening to zinduka - Began using condoms (s618df)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Result of listening to zinduka - Other (s618dx)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# How often listen to twende na wakati (s618ff)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Did any thing as a result twende na wakati (s618g)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Result of listening to twende na wakati-Talked to partner (s618ha)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Result of listening to twende na wakati-Talked to H/worker (s618hb)
## File: REC91

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Result of listening to twende na wakati-talked to someone (s618hc)
## File: REC91

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Result of listening to twende na wakati-went to clinic (s618hd)
## File: REC91

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Result of listening to twende na wakati-began using mod meth (s618he)
## File: REC91

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Result of listening to twende na wakati-began using condom (s618hf)
## File: REC91

| Overview |
|---|

# Result of listening to twende na wakati-began using condom (s618hf)
## File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Result of listening to twende na wakati-Other (s618hx)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# How often listen to vijana wetu (s618j)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Did any thing as a result vijana wetu (s618k)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Result of listening to vijana wetu - Talked to partner (s618la)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Result of listening to vijana wetu - Talked to H/worker (s618lb)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Result of listening to vijana wetu - Talked to parent (s618lc)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Result of listening to vijana wetu - went to clinic (s618ld)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Result of listening to vijana wetu - begun using mod. meth (s618le)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Result of listening to vijana wetu - begun using condoms (s618lf)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Result of listening to vijana wetu - Other (s618lx)
## File: REC91

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Seen or heard about salama condoms last 6 months (s619)
## File: REC91

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Where seen or heard about salama condom - Radio (s620a)
## File: REC91

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Where seen or heard about salama condom - Television (s620b)
## File: REC91

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Where seen or heard about salama condom - Newspaper (s620c)
## File: REC91

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Where seen or heard about salama condom - Poster (s620d)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Where seen or heard about salama condom - Leaflet (s620e)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Where seen or heard about salama condom - Billboard (s620f)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Where seen or heard about salama condom - Community event (s620g)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Where seen or heard about salama condom - Live drama (s620h)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Where seen or heard about salama condom - Sales representati (s620i)
File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Where seen or heard about salama condom - Other (s620x)
File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Earns cash for work (s709)
File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

## People can protect againstt AIDS by having one partner (s804)
File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Can get AIDS virus from mosquito bites (s805)
File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# People can protect themselves by using condom (s806)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Can protect form getting AIDS by not sharing food (s807)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Can protect against AIDS by abstaining from sex (s808)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Virus can be transimitted during pregnancy (s813a)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Virus can be transimitted during delivery (s813b)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Virus can be transimitted during breastfeeding (s813c)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Ever been tested (s817)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Would like to be tested (s818)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Why has not been tested - Does not know where to go (s819a)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Why has not been tested - Costs too much (s819b)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Why has not been tested - Afraid to get result (s819c)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Why has not been tested - Does not have time (s819d)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Why has not been tested - Other (s819x)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Know place where could go for a test (s820)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Methods that can protect preg/STDs (s821)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Case Identification (hhid)
## File: REC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

# Case Identification (caseid)
## File: REC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

# Index to birth history (idx92)
## File: REC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

# Line number of child from HH (s219)
## File: REC92

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-29

# Case Identification (hhid)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

# Case Identification (caseid)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

# Index to birth history (idx95)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

# Checked by health professional (s428)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Child received vitamin A dose (s454)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Months ago (s454a)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

# Months ago (s454a)
## File: REC95

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Source of last dose (s454b)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Received Vitamin A (svita)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Vitamin A day (dvita)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-98

# BCG month (mvita)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

# Vitamin A year (yvita)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1996-9998

# Vaccination part of national immun. day (s461)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# National immunization day - Aug/Sept 1999 (s462a)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# National immunization day - Aug/Sept 1998 (s462b)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# National immunization day - Aug/Sept 1997 (s462c)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# National immunization day - Community Health Day (s462d)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# National immunization day - Some other time (s462e)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Been registered (s462aa)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Where birth was registered (s462bb)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Has birth certificate (s462cc)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Why child not registered (s462dd)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Knows where to register births (s462ee)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Took drugs for fever (s470)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Which drugs - Fansidar (s471a)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Which drugs - Chloroquine (s471b)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Which drugs - Aspirin (s471c)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Which drugs - Ibuprofen (s471d)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Which drugs - Other (s471x)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Which drugs - Don't know (s471z)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Drinking pattern with diarrhea (s473)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

# Eating pattern with diarrhea (s474)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

# Breast milk (s475a)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Soup/uji (s475b)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Rice water/coconut milk (s475c)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Fres/tinned milk/infant formula (s475e)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Water (s475f)
# File: REC95

## Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Coke, tea (s475g)
# File: REC95

## Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Nothing to drink (s475h)
# File: REC95

## Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Case Identification (mcaseid)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 2975
Invalid: 0

# Country code and phase (mv000)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 2975
Invalid: 0

# Cluster number (mv001)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-357

Valid cases: 2975
Invalid: 0

# Household number (mv002)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-718

Valid cases: 1930
Invalid: 1045

# Respondent's line number (mv003)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 1930
Invalid: 1045

# Ultimate area unit (mv004)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

# Ultimate area unit (mv004)
## File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-357

Valid cases: 1930
Invalid: 1045

# Sample weight (mv005)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6590324

Valid cases: 1930
Invalid: 1045

# Month of interview (mv006)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-11

Valid cases: 1930
Invalid: 1045

# Year of interview (mv007)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 99-99

Valid cases: 1930
Invalid: 1045

# Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1197-1199

Valid cases: 1930
Invalid: 1045

# Respondent's month of birth (mv009)
## File: MREC01

| **Overview** | |
|---|---|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 1814 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 1161 |
| Width: 2 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-12 | |

# Respondent's year of birth (mv010)
## File: MREC01

| **Overview** | |
|---|---|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1814 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 1161 |
| Width: 2 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 39-84 | |

# Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)
## File: MREC01

| **Overview** | |
|---|---|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1814 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 1161 |
| Width: 4 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 480-1019 | |

# Current age - respondent (mv012)
## File: MREC01

| **Overview** | |
|---|---|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1814 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 1161 |
| Width: 2 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 15-59 | |

# Age 5-year groups (mv013)
## File: MREC01

| **Overview** | |
|---|---|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 1814 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 1161 |
| Width: 2 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-10 | |

# Completeness of information (mv014)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 1161

# Result of individual interview (mv015)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1930
Invalid: 1045

# Day of interview (mv016)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 1930
Invalid: 1045

# Primary sampling unit (mv021)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-357

Valid cases: 1930
Invalid: 1045

# Sample stratum number (mv022)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-84

Valid cases: 1930
Invalid: 1045

## Sample domain (mv023)
## File: MREC01

| Overview | |
|---|---|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 1930 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 1045 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-4 | |

## Region (mv024)
## File: MREC01

| Overview | |
|---|---|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 1930 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 1045 |
| Width: 2 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-22 | |

## Type of place of residence (mv025)
## File: MREC01

| Overview | |
|---|---|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 1930 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 1045 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-2 | |

## De facto place of residence (mv026)
## File: MREC01

| Overview | |
|---|---|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 1930 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 1045 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 0-3 | |

## Number of visits (mv027)
## File: MREC01

| Overview | |
|---|---|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 1930 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 1045 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-3 | |

## Interviewer identification (mv028)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-93

Valid cases: 1930
Invalid: 1045

## Keyer identification (mv029)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1930
Invalid: 1045

## Field supervisor (mv030)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-85

Valid cases: 1930
Invalid: 1045

## Field editor (mv031)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-86

Valid cases: 1930
Invalid: 1045

## Office editor (mv032)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1930
Invalid: 1045

# Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)
## File: MREC01

| Overview | |
|---|---|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1930 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 1045 |
| Width: 5 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1670-42454 | |

# Number of wives, partners (mv035)
## File: MREC01

| Overview | |
|---|---|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 1814 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 1161 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 0-4 | |

# Time interview started (mv801)
## File: MREC01

| Overview | |
|---|---|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1814 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 1161 |
| Width: 4 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 700-9999 | |

# Time interview ended (mv802)
## File: MREC01

| Overview | |
|---|---|
| Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1814 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 1161 |
| Width: 4 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 720-9999 | |

# Length of interview in minutes (mv803)
## File: MREC01

| Overview | |
|---|---|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 1814 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 1161 |
| Width: 2 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 7-99 | |

## Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01_group)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 2975
Invalid: 0

## Line numbers of wives (mv034)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-25

Valid cases: 2975
Invalid: 0

# Case Identification (mcaseid)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

# Region (mv101)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-22

# Type of place of residence (mv102)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

# Childhood place of residence (mv103)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Years lived in place of res. (mv104)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Type of place of previous res. (mv105)
## File: MREC11

# Type of place of previous res. (mv105)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Highest educational level (mv106)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

# Highest year of education (mv107)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Literacy (mv108)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Reads newspaper once a week (mv109)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Watches TV every week (mv110)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Listens to radio every da - NA (mv111)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Listens to radio every week (mv112)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Religion (mv130)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

## Ethnicity - NA (mv131)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Education in single years (mv133)
## File: MREC11

## Education in single years (mv133)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

## De facto place of residence (mv134)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

## Usual resident or visitor (mv135)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

## Number of household members (mv136)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-29

## Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

# Respondent still in school (from HH data) (mv148)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Educational attainment (mv149)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

# Relationship to household head (mv150)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

# Sex of household head (mv151)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

# Age of household head (mv152)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-98

## Case Identification (mcaseid)
## File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

## Total children ever born - NA (mv201)
## File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Sons at home - NA (mv202)
## File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Daughters at home - NA (mv203)
## File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Sons elsewhere - NA (mv204)
## File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Daughters elsewhere - NA (mv205)
## File: MREC22

**Overview**

## Daughters elsewhere - NA (mv205)
File: MREC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Sons who have died - NA (mv206)
File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Daughters who have died - NA (mv207)
File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Partner currently pregnan - NA (mv213)
File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Number of living children (mv218)
File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-23

## Current pregnancy wanted - NA (mv225)
File: MREC22

**Overview**

# Current pregnancy wanted - NA (mv225)
# File: MREC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (mcaseid)
### File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

## Knowledge of any method (mv301)
### File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

## Ever use of any method (mv302)
### File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Contraceptive Table (mrec31_group)
### File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

## Type of method (m304a)
### File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

## Knows method (mv304)
### File: MREC31

**Overview**

# Knows method (mv304)
# File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Ever used method (mv305)
# File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (mcaseid)
### File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 3542
Invalid: 0

## Current contraceptive method (mv312)
### File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 3542
Invalid: 0

## Current use by method type (mv313)
### File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 3542
Invalid: 0

## Pattern of use (mv361)
### File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 3542
Invalid: 0

## Intention to use (mv362)
### File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2577
Invalid: 965

## Preferred future method - NA (mv363)
### File: MREC32

# Preferred future method - NA (mv363)
## File: MREC32

| Overview | |
|---|---|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 3542 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |

# Contraceptive use & intention (mv364)
## File: MREC32

| Overview | |
|---|---|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 3542 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 0 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |
| Range: 1-5 | |

# Acceptability of radio me - NA (mv366a)
## File: MREC32

| Overview | |
|---|---|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 3542 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |

# Acceptability of TV messa - NA (mv366b)
## File: MREC32

| Overview | |
|---|---|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 3542 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |

# Wanted last child - NA (mv367)
## File: MREC32

| Overview | |
|---|---|
| Type: Discrete | Valid cases: 0 |
| Format: numeric | Invalid: 3542 |
| Width: 1 | |
| Decimals: 0 | |

# Main reason not using a m - NA (mv375a)
## File: MREC32

| Overview |
|---|

# Main reason not using a m - NA (mv375a)
## File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3542

# Main reason not to use a - NA (mv376)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3542

# Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3542
Invalid: 0

# Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3542
Invalid: 0

# Heard FP newspaper last months (mv384c)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3542
Invalid: 0

# Heard FP on poster last months (mv384d)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

# Heard FP on poster last months (mv384d)
# File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3542
Invalid: 0

# Heard FP brochures last months (mv384e)
# File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (mcaseid)
### File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

## Current marital status (mv501)
### File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

## Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)
### File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

## Number of unions (mv503)
### File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

## Number of wives, partners (mv505)
### File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

## Month of first marriage (mv507)
### File: MREC51

# Month of first marriage (mv507)
## File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

# Year of first marriage (mv508)
## File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 56-99

# Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)
## File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 673-1198

# Completeness of date inform. (mv510)
## File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

# Age at first marriage (mv511)
## File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-52

## Years since first marriage (mv512)
## File: MREC51

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-43

## Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)
## File: MREC51

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

## Age at first intercourse (mv525)
## File: MREC51

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

## Time since last intercourse (mv527)
## File: MREC51

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

## Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)
## File: MREC51

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

# Flag for MV531 (mv532)
## File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

# Have a regular sex partne - NA (mv534)
## File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Have ever been married (mv535)
## File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

# Case Identification (mcaseid)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

# Fertility preference - NA (mv602)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Preferred waiting time - NA (mv603)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Preferred waiting time (g - NA (mv604)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Desire for more children - NA (mv605)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Wife approves FP (mv610)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

# Wife approves FP (mv610)
# File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Discussed FP with partner (mv611)
# File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Respondent approves FP (mv612)
# File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Ideal number of children (mv613)
# File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)
# File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

## Time for future birth - NA (mv616)
## File: MREC61

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Wifes desire for children - NA (mv621)
## File: MREC61

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Ideal number of boys - NA (mv627)
## File: MREC61

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Ideal number of girls - NA (mv628)
## File: MREC61

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Ideal number of either se - NA (mv629)
## File: MREC61

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP with partner - NA (mv630a)
## File: MREC61

| Overview |
|---|

# Discussed FP with partner - NA (mv630a)
## File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Discussed FP with mother - NA (mv630b)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Discussed FP with father - NA (mv630c)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Discussed FP with sister( - NA (mv630d)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Discussed FP with brother - NA (mv630e)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Discussed FP with daughte - NA (mv630f)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

# Discussed FP with daughte - NA (mv630f)
## File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Discussed FP with mother- - NA (mv630g)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Discussed FP with friends - NA (mv630h)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630i)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630j)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630k)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

# Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630k)
## File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630l)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Discussed FP with others - NA (mv630x)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Case Identification (mcaseid)
## File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

# Respondent currently working (mv714)
## File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Respondent's occupation (mv716)
## File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

# Respondent's occupation (mv717)
## File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Work for family, others, self (mv719)
## File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Worked in last 12 months (mv731)
## File: MREC71

## Worked in last 12 months (mv731)
## File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)
## File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

## Months worked in last 12 - NA (mv733)
## File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Earnings for work - NA (mv736)
## File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Type of land where resp. works (mv740)
## File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (mcaseid)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

## Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## AIDS: radio - NA (mv752a)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## AIDS: television - NA (mv752b)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## AIDS: newspapers/magazine - NA (mv752c)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## AIDS: pamphlets/posters - NA (mv752d)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

# AIDS: pamphlets/posters - NA (mv752d)
## File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# AIDS: clinic/health worke - NA (mv752e)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# AIDS: churches/mosques - NA (mv752f)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# AIDS: schools/teachers - NA (mv752g)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# AIDS: community meetings - NA (mv752h)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# AIDS: friends/relatives - NA (mv752i)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

# AIDS: friends/relatives - NA (mv752i)
## File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# AIDS: work place - NA (mv752j)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# AIDS: country specific - NA (mv752k)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# AIDS: country specific - NA (mv752l)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# AIDS: country specific - NA (mv752m)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# AIDS: country specific - NA (mv752n)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

## AIDS: country specific - NA (mv752n)
## File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific - NA (mv752o)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## AIDS: other responses - NA (mv752x)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

## AIDS: Safe sex - NA (mv754a)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

# AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)
## File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: limit number of partners (mv754l)
## File: MREC75

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: avoid sex with persons who have many partners (mv754m)
## File: MREC75

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: avoid sex with persons who inject drugs iv (mv754n)
## File: MREC75

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades (mv754o)
## File: MREC75

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: other responses (mv754x)
## File: MREC75

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)
## File: MREC75

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Safe sex: abstain from se - NA (mv755b)
## File: MREC75

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Safe sex: use condoms dur - NA (mv755c)
## File: MREC75

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Safe sex: only one partne - NA (mv755d)
## File: MREC75

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Safe sex: avoid prostitut - NA (mv755e)
## File: MREC75

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Safe sex: avoid homosexua - NA (mv755f)
## File: MREC75

| Overview |
| --- |

# Safe sex: avoid homosexua - NA (mv755f)
## File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Safe sex: country specifi - NA (mv755l)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Safe sex: country specifi - NA (mv755m)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Safe sex: country specifi - NA (mv755n)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Safe sex: country specifi - NA (mv755o)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Safe sex: other responses - NA (mv755x)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

## Safe sex: other responses - NA (mv755x)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: DK meaning - NA (mv755z)
File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)
File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Is AIDS a fatal disease - NA (mv757)
File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Chances of getting AIDS (mv758)
File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

## Behavior: Did not start s - NA (mv760a)
File: MREC75

**Overview**

# Behavior: Did not start s - NA (mv760a)
## File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Behavior: Stopped all sex - NA (mv760b)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Behavior: Started using c - NA (mv760c)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Behavior: Only one sex pa - NA (mv760d)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Behavior: Reduced partner - NA (mv760e)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Behavior: Ask spouse fait - NA (mv760f)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

# Behavior: Ask spouse fait - NA (mv760f)
## File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Behavior: No homosexual c - NA (mv760g)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Behavior: Stopped injecti - NA (mv760i)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Behavior: Country specifi - NA (mv760l)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Behavior: Country specifi - NA (mv760m)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Behavior: Country specifi - NA (mv760n)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

# Behavior: Country specifi - NA (mv760n)
## File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Behavior: Country specifi - NA (mv760o)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Behavior: Avoid sex w. pr - NA (mv760p)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Behavior: No nonsexual ch - NA (mv760v)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Behavior: Other nonsexual - NA (mv760w)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Behavior: Other responses - NA (mv760x)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

# Behavior: Other responses - NA (mv760x)
## File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Behavior: No change - NA (mv760y)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Behavior: Don't know - NA (mv760z)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Last intercourse used condom (mv761)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source for condoms (mv762)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

# Partners in last 12 months (mv763)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

# Partners in last 12 months (mv763)
# File: MREC75

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

# Knowledge of condom (mv764)
# File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

# Ever use of condom (mv765)
# File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

## Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

## Last time sex with partne - NA (mv850)
File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Condom used when sex w/pa - NA (mv850a)
File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Last time sex other than - NA (mv851)
File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Condom used when sex w/ot - NA (mv852)
File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## No. other than wife had sex (mv853)
File: MREC85

**Overview**

# No. other than wife had sex (mv853)
## File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Heard sexual transmit. di - NA (mv855)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Knowledge of: syphilis - NA (mv856a)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Knowledge of: gonorrhea - NA (mv856b)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Knowledge of: AIDS - NA (mv856c)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Knowledge of: genital war - NA (mv856d)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

# Knowledge of: genital war - NA (mv856d)
## File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Knowledge of: Country spe - NA (mv856e)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Knowledge of: country spe - NA (mv856f)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Knowledge of: country spe - NA (mv856g)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Knowledge of: country spe - NA (mv856h)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Knowledge of: country spe - NA (mv856i)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

# Knowledge of: country spe - NA (mv856i)
## File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Knowledge of: country spe - NA (mv856j)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Knowledge of: country spe - NA (mv856k)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Knowledge of: other - NA (mv856x)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Knowledge of: DK - NA (mv856z)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Have sexual disease last - NA (mv857)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

# Have sexual disease last - NA (mv857)
## File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Last 12 mths had: syphili - NA (mv858a)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Last 12 mths had: gonorrh - NA (mv858b)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Last 12 mths had: AIDS - NA (mv858c)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Last 12 mths had: genital - NA (mv858d)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858e)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

## Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858e)
## File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858f)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858g)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858h)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858i)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858j)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

# Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858j)
## File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Last 12 mths had: other - NA (mv858x)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Last 12 mths had: DK - NA (mv858z)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Seek advice for last dise - NA (mv859)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Seek advise: government h - NA (mv860a)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Seek advise: govt health - NA (mv860b)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

# Seek advise: govt health - NA (mv860b)
## File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Seek advise: health post, - NA (mv860c)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Seek advise: mobile clini - NA (mv860d)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Seek advise: comm.health - NA (mv860e)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Seek advise: FP clinic - NA (mv860f)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Seek advise: CS public se - NA (mv860g)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

## Seek advise: CS public se - NA (mv860g)
## File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Seek advise: CS public se - NA (mv860h)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Seek advise: other public - NA (mv860i)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Seek advise: private hosp - NA (mv860j)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Seek advise: private phar - NA (mv860k)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Seek advise: private doct - NA (mv860l)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

# Seek advise: private doct - NA (mv860l)
## File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Seek advise: private mobi - NA (mv860m)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Seek advise: comm.health - NA (mv860n)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA (mv860o)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA (mv860p)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA (mv860q)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

# Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA (mv860q)
## File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Seek advise: other privat - NA (mv860r)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Seek advise: shop - NA (mv860s)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Seek advise: traditional - NA (mv860t)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Seek advise: relatives/fr - NA (mv860u)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Seek advise: CS oth.priv. - NA (mv860v)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

## Seek advise: CS oth.priv. - NA (mv860v)
File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Seek advise: CS oth.priv. - NA (mv860w)
File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Seek advise: other - NA (mv860x)
File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Seek advise: DK - NA (mv860z)
File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Advise partner when had d - NA (mv861)
File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Tried to avoid infecting - NA (mv862)
File: MREC85

**Overview**

# Tried to avoid infecting - NA (mv862)
## File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# What done: no sexual inte - NA (mv863a)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# What done: used condoms - NA (mv863b)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# What done: took medicines - NA (mv863c)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# What done: country specif - NA (mv863d)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# What done: country specif - NA (mv863e)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

# What done: country specif - NA (mv863e)
## File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# What done: country specif - NA (mv863f)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# What done: other (non-sex - NA (mv863w)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# What done: other - NA (mv863x)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Get AIDS: sexual intercou - NA (mv864a)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Get AIDS: sex multiple pa - NA (mv864b)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

# Get AIDS: sex multiple pa - NA (mv864b)
## File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Get AIDS: sex with prosti - NA (mv864c)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Get AIDS: not using condo - NA (mv864d)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Get AIDS: homosexual cont - NA (mv864e)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Get AIDS: blood transfusi - NA (mv864f)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Get AIDS: injections - NA (mv864g)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

# Get AIDS: injections - NA (mv864g)
## File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Get AIDS: kissing - NA (mv864h)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Get AIDS: mosquito bites - NA (mv864i)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Get AIDS: Country specifi - NA (mv864j)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Get AIDS: Country specifi - NA (mv864k)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Get AIDS: Country specifi - NA (mv864l)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

# Get AIDS: Country specifi - NA (mv864l)
## File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (mv864m)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (mv864n)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (mv864o)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (mv864p)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Get AIDS: other - NA (mv864x)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

## Get AIDS: other - NA (mv864x)
File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Get AIDS: DK - NA (mv864z)
File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Can AIDS be cured - NA (mv865)
File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## AIDS transmit. mother to child (mv866)
File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

## Knows someone with AIDS (mv867)
File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## No/small risk: abstain sex (mv868b)
File: MREC85

**Overview**

# No/small risk: abstain sex (mv868b)
## File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# No/small risk: use condoms (mv868c)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# No/small risk: one sex partner (mv868d)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# No/small risk: limit part - NA (mv868e)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# No/small risk: spouse no other (mv868f)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# No/small risk: no homosex - NA (mv868g)
## File: MREC85

# No/small risk: no homosex - NA (mv868g)
## File: MREC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# No/small risk: no blood t - NA (mv868h)
## File: MREC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# No/small risk: no injecti - NA (mv868i)
## File: MREC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# No/small risk: country sp - NA (mv868j)
## File: MREC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# No/small risk: country sp - NA (mv868k)
## File: MREC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# No/small risk: country sp - NA (mv868l)
## File: MREC85

### Overview

# No/small risk: country sp - NA (mv868l)
## File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# No/small risk: avoid pros - NA (mv868p)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# No/small risk: other (mv868x)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# No/small risk: DK - NA (mv868z)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Great/mod risk: no condom use (mv869c)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Great/mod risk: >1 sex pa - NA (mv869d)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

# Great/mod risk: >1 sex pa - NA (mv869d)
## File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Great/mod risk: many sex part. (mv869e)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Great/mod risk: spouse o/part. (mv869f)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Great/mod risk: homsex. c - NA (mv869g)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Great/mod risk: blood tra - NA (mv869h)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Great/mod risk: had injec - NA (mv869i)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

# Great/mod risk: had injec - NA (mv869i)
## File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Great/mod risk: Had injection or blood transfusion (mv869j)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Great/mod risk: country s - NA (mv869k)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Great/mod risk: country s - NA (mv869l)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Great/mod risk: sex prost - NA (mv869p)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Great/mod risk: other (mv869x)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

## Great/mod risk: other (mv869x)
## File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Great/mod risk: DK - NA (mv869z)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Heard of condom to avoid - NA (mv870)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Ever used condom to avoid - NA (mv871)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Give,rec.money or gift fo - NA (mv872)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Discharge from penis (12m - NA (mv873)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

# Discharge from penis (12m - NA (mv873)
## File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Sore, ulcer on penis (12m - NA (mv874)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Last sex partner - NA (mv875)
## File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Case Identification (mcaseid)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

# Zones of Tanzania for tabulations (smzone)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

# Region (excluding Zanzibar) (smregion)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

# Urban/Rural for Mainland/Zanzibar (smurbrur)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

# District (smdist)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

# Ward (smward)
## File: MREC91

# Ward (smward)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-491

# Enumeration Area (smeanum)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-354

# Can read out loud from the card (sm111)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Reads newspaper at least once a week (sm114)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Listens to radio at least every day (sm115)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Watches TV at least once a week (sm116)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Number of sons (sm119a)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

# Number of daughters (sm119b)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

# Current method Female Sterilization (sm311a)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Current method Male Sterilization (sm311b)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Current method Pill (sm311c)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Current method IUD (sm311d)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Current method Injection (sm311e)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Current method Implants (sm311f)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Current method Condom (sm311g)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Current method Female condom (sm311h)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Current method Diaphragm, foam, jelly (sm311i)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Current method Lactational Amenorhea method (sm311j)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Current method Periodic abstinence (sm311k)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Current method Withdrawal (sm311l)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Current method Other method (sm311x)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Current method NONE (sm311z)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Source known for any method (smv379)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

# Source known for any method (smv380)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Month of sterilization (sm316m)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

# Year of sterilization (sm316y)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 99-1999

# Brand of condom used last time (sm318)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

# Months been using method (sm319)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Seen or heard Green Star symbol (sm333)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Green Star symbol mean (sm334)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

# How learned about Green Star: Billboards (sm335a)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# How learned about Green Star: Posters (sm335b)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# How learned about Green Star: Leaflets (sm335c)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# How learned about Green Star: Radio (sm335d)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# How learned about Green Star: Clinic Sign (sm335e)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# How learned about Green Star: Service Provider (sm335f)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# How learned about Green Star: Other (sm335x)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Indication signs that have a problem - Has fever (sm401a)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Indication signs that have a problem - Swollen hands (sm401b)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Indication signs that have a problem - Bleeding too much (sm401c)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Indication signs that have a problem - Other (sm401x)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Indication signs that have a problem - Don't know (sm401z)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Duration for breastfeeding (sm402)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

# Partner lives with respondent (sm505)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Relationship to woman (sm517)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

# Relationship duration(Unit) (sm518)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

# Sex with anyone else in 12 months (sm519)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Condom used with other woman (sm520)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Relationship to other woman (sm521)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

# Sexual duration with other woman (sm522)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

# Number of women have had in last 12 months (sm523)
## File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

# Woman to ask man to use condom (sm526)
## File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Acceptable for woman to ask man to use condom if he has STD (sm527)
## File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: not married (sm607a)
## File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: not having sex (sm607b)
## File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: infrequent sex (sm607c)
## File: MREC91

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: menopausal, hysterectomy (sm607d)
## File: MREC91

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: subfecund, infecund (sm607e)
## File: MREC91

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: postpartum, amenorrheic (sm607f)
## File: MREC91

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: breastfeeding (sm607g)
## File: MREC91

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: fatalistic (sm607h)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: respondent opposed (sm607i)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: husband/partner opposed (sm607j)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: others opposed (sm607k)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: religious prohibition (sm607l)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: knows no method (sm607m)
## File: MREC91

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: knows no source (sm607n)
## File: MREC91

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: health concerns (sm607o)
## File: MREC91

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: fear of side effects (sm607p)
## File: MREC91

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: lack of access/ too far (sm607q)
## File: MREC91

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: cost too much (sm607r)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: inconvenient to use (sm607s)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: interferes with body's natural process (sm607t)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: other reason (sm607x)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: don't know reason (sm607z)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not to use: not married (sm612a)
## File: MREC91

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not to use: not having sex (sm612b)
## File: MREC91

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not to use: infrequent sex (sm612c)
## File: MREC91

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not to use: menopausal, hysterectomy (sm612d)
## File: MREC91

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not to use: subfecund, infecund (sm612e)
## File: MREC91

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not to use: postpartum, amenorrheic (sm612f)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not to use: breastfeeding (sm612g)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not to use: wants as many children as possible (sm612h)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not to use: respondent opposed (sm612i)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not to use: husband/partner opposed (sm612j)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not to use: others opposed (sm612k)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not to use: religious prohibition (sm612l)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not to use: knows no method (sm612m)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not to use: knows no source (sm612n)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not to use: health concerns (sm612o)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not to use: fear of side effects (sm612p)
## File: MREC91

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not to use: lack of access/ too far (sm612q)
## File: MREC91

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not to use: cost too much (sm612r)
## File: MREC91

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not to use: inconvenient to use (sm612s)
## File: MREC91

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not to use: interferes with body's natural process (sm612t)
## File: MREC91

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not to use: other reason (sm612x)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not to use: don't know reason (sm612z)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Heard FP from billboards in the last 6 months (sm617f)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Heard FP at community events in the last 6 months (sm617g)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Heard FP from live drama in the last 6 months (sm617h)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Heard FP from a doctor or a nurse in the last 6 months (sm617i)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Listened to Zinduka in last 6 months (sm618a)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

# Listened to twende na wakati in last 6 months (sm618b)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

# Listened to geuza mwendo in last 6 months (sm618c)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Listened to ukimwi kifo in last 6 months (sm618d)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Listened to sema naye in last 6 months (sm618e)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Listened to vijana wetu in last 6 months (sm618f)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# How often listen to Zinduka (sm618bb)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

# Did any thing as a result zinduka (sm618cc)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Result of listening to zinduka - Talked to partner (sm618da)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Result of listening to zinduka - Talked to Health worker (sm618db)
File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Result of listening to zinduka - Talked to someone else (sm618dc)
File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Result of listening to zinduka - Went to clinic for FP (sm618dd)
File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Result of listening to zinduka - Began using mod. method (sm618de)
File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Result of listening to zinduka - Began using condoms (sm618df)
File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Result of listening to zinduka - Other (sm618dx)
## File: MREC91

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# How often listen to twende na wakati (sm618ff)
## File: MREC91

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Did any thing as a result twende na wakati (sm618g)
## File: MREC91

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Result of listening to twende na wakati-Talked to partner (sm618ha)
## File: MREC91

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Result of listening to twende na wakati-Talked to H/worker (sm618hb)
## File: MREC91

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Result of listening to twende na wakati-talked to someone (sm618hc)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Result of listening to twende na wakati-went to clinic (sm618hd)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Result of listening to twende na wakati-began using mod meth (sm618he)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Result of listening to twende na wakati-began using condom (sm618hf)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Result of listening to twende na wakati-Other (sm618hx)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

# Result of listening to twende na wakati-Other (sm618hx)
## File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# How often listen to vijana wetu (sm618j)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Did any thing as a result vijana wetu (sm618k)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Result of listening to vijana wetu - Talked to partner (sm618la)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Result of listening to vijana wetu - Talked to H/worker (sm618lb)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Result of listening to vijana wetu - Talked to parent (sm618lc)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Result of listening to vijana wetu - went to clinic (sm618ld)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Result of listening to vijana wetu - begun using mod. meth (sm618le)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Result of listening to vijana wetu - begun using condoms (sm618lf)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Result of listening to vijana wetu - Other (sm618lx)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Seen or heard about salama condoms last 6 months (sm619)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Where seen or heard about salama condom - Radio (sm620a)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Where seen or heard about salama condom - Television (sm620b)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Where seen or heard about salama condom - Newspaper (sm620c)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Where seen or heard about salama condom - Poster (sm620d)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Where seen or heard about salama condom - Leaflet (sm620e)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Where seen or heard about salama condom - Billboard (sm620f)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Where seen or heard about salama condom - Community event (sm620g)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Where seen or heard about salama condom - Live drama (sm620h)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Where seen or heard about salama condom - Sales representati (sm620i)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Where seen or heard about salama condom - Other (sm620x)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Earns cash for work (sm709)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

# People can protect againstt AIDS by having one partner (sm804)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Can get AIDS virus from mosquito bites (sm805)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# People can protect themselves by using condom (sm806)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Can protect form getting AIDS by not sharing food (sm807)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Can protect against AIDS by abstaining from sex (sm808)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Virus can be transimitted during pregnancy (sm813a)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

## Virus can be transimitted during delivery (sm813b)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Virus can be transimitted during breastfeeding (sm813c)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Ever been tested (sm817)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Would like to be tested (sm818)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Why has not been tested - Does not know where to go (sm819a)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Why has not been tested - Costs too much (sm819b)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Why has not been tested - Afraid to get result (sm819c)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Why has not been tested - Does not have time (sm819d)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Why has not been tested - Other (sm819x)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Know place where could go for a test (sm820)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Methods that can protect preg/STDs (sm821)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

## Case Identification (hwcaseid)
## File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

## Line (hwline)
## File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

## Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)
## File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

## Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)
## File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -594-9999

## Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)
## File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -559-9999

## Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)
## File: HWREC

# Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)
# File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -466-9999

# BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)
# File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -492-9999

# Household ID (whhid)
## File: SEC1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

# Wealth Index from factor scores (wlthindf)
## File: SEC1

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -0.99264-4.55024

# Quintiles of wealth index (wlthind5)
## File: SEC1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

# Related Materials

## Questionnaires

## Tanzania Reproductive and Child Health Survey 1999 - Questionnaire

| | |
|---|---|
| Title | Tanzania Reproductive and Child Health Survey 1999 - Questionnaire |
| Author(s) | National Bureau of Statistics |
| Date | 1999-09-01 |
| Country | Tanzania |
| Language | English |
| Filename | TZA_1999_DHS_questionnaire.pdf |

## Reports

## Tanzania Reproductive and Child Health Survey 1999 - Final Report

| | |
|---|---|
| Title | Tanzania Reproductive and Child Health Survey 1999 - Final Report |
| Author(s) | National Bureau of Statistics, Dares Salaam, Tanzania and Macro International Inc., Calverton, Maryland USA |
| Date | 2000-11-01 |
| Country | Tanzania |
| Language | English |
| Filename | http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pub_details.cfm?ID=280&ctry_id=39&SrchTp=ctry |

## Tanzania Reproductive and Child Health Survey 1999 - Key Findings

| | |
|---|---|
| Title | Tanzania Reproductive and Child Health Survey 1999 - Key Findings |
| Author(s) | Macro International Inc., Calverton, Maryland, USA |
| Date | 2000-11-01 |
| Country | Tanzania |
| Language | English |
| Filename | http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR80/SR80.pdf |

## Nutrition of Young Children and Mothers

| | |
|---|---|
| Title | Nutrition of Young Children and Mothers |
| Author(s) | National Bureau of Statistics, Tanzania, and ORC Macro, Calverton, Maryland, USA |
| Date | 2001-06-01 |
| Country | Tanzania |
| Language | English |
| Filename | http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/ANC11/TZ99Chartbook.pdf |